DATE REQUESTED

FACILITY REQUEST

Nov-16

CONTACT

ORGANIZATION

| | 10 Description 204 448 0054 | # O PIO 011 | Sundays 1/8 1/15 1/20 2/5 2/12 2/28 from 10:45 to 2:00 pm |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|
| | 0. 769190001 20 1440-0004 | (S) (S) | |
| Dance Factory | E. Oliwerther 201-288-9372 | and Classroom | and Classroom June 1, 2017 rehearsal 4:30 to 8:30 and June 2, 2017 from 7 to 9:30 |
| avel Basketbail | R. Brady 201-288-4143 | HS New Gym | Sundays, 1/8, 1/15, 1/22, 1/29, 2/5, 2/12, 2/26 from 10:45 to 2:00 pm on wrestling tournament days they get old gym 2 to 5pm |
| ial Aid Night | L. Busse 201-393-8167 | HS Aud | 9/19/17 7 pm to 9 pm |
| outs of Hasbrouck Heights Cookies | G. Hernandez 917-335-8023 | HS Café | 3/8/17 and 3/9/17 4 pm - 8 pm |
| | | | |
| | | | The state of the s |
| | | | |
| | | | Additional and the second seco |
| | | | 11. THE TAX PROPERTY CONTRACTOR C |
| | | | |

Hasbrouck Heights Board of Ed. Hand and Machine checks

ATTACHMENT 6

Page 1 of 7 01/17/17 15:05

Starting date 12/1/2016

| Cknum | Date | Rec date | Vcode | Vendor name | Check amount |
|----------|----------|----------|-------|--|--------------|
| 011440 H | 12/14/16 | | 0499 | EUCLID SCHOOL | \$1,003.60 |
| 020365 H | 12/06/16 | | 6351 | COSTCO | \$141.74 |
| 020366 V | 12/06/16 | 12/06/16 | 0844 | HERFF JONES | |
| 020367 V | 12/06/16 | 12/06/16 | 1851 | SCE EVENT GROUP | |
| 020368 V | 12/06/16 | 12/06/16 | 2404 | WOODCLIFF MANOR | |
| 020369 | 12/06/16 | | 0844 | HERFF JONES | \$9,680.45 |
| 020370 | 12/06/16 | | 1851 | SCE EVENT GROUP | \$330.00 |
| 020371 | 12/06/16 | | 2404 | WOODCLIFF MANOR | \$1,000.00 |
| 020372 | 12/14/16 | | 1994 | YANKEE CANDLE FUNDRAISING | \$1,041.60 |
| 020373 | 12/19/16 | | 1999 | CASH | \$20.00 |
| 020374 V | 12/19/16 | 12/19/16 | 1999 | CASH | |
| 020376 | 12/19/16 | | 1999 | CASH | \$20.00 |
| 020377 | 12/19/16 | | 1999 | CASH | \$20.00 |
| 020378 | 12/19/16 | | 1999 | CASH | \$50.00 |
| 020379 | 12/19/16 | | 3051 | CHERRYDALE FARMS | \$3,137.15 |
| 020380 | 12/19/16 | | 2381 | SUPERIOR FUNDRAISING | \$1,094.40 |
| 020381 | 12/19/16 | | 2476 | ORIENTAL TRADING CO. | \$516.00 |
| 020382 | 12/19/16 | | 1400 | THE GRAYCLIFF | \$5,817.00 |
| 020383 | 12/21/16 | | 6855 | CRAIG MESSERY | \$29.00 |
| 020384 | 12/21/16 | , | 2467 | EVAN DOLAN | \$29.00 |
| 020385 | 12/21/16 | | 3238 | MARCHESE; VINCENT | \$15.00 |
| 020386 | 12/21/16 | | 4360 | SCUILLA; MICHAEL | \$29.00 |
| 020402 | 12/21/16 | | 5583 | HASBROUCK HEIGHTS BOE REFUND/REIMBURSE | \$22.95 |
| 057340 | 12/01/16 | | 1350 | BERGEN CTY PRINCIPAL & SUPERVISOR ASSOC. | \$600.00 |
| 057341 | 12/01/16 | | 1487 | CCL THERAPY, LLC | \$7,346.25 |
| 057342 | 12/01/16 | | 3659 | IMPACT APPLICATIONS, INC. | \$600.00 |
| 057343 | 12/01/16 | | 2390 | NJ SPORTS PAVILLION | \$500.00 |
| 057344 | 12/01/16 | | 2398 | SOUTHERN REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL | \$450.00 |
| 057345 | 12/01/16 | | 0749 | THORNE, WILLIAM | \$300.57 |
| 057346 | 12/01/16 | | 4602 | LEWITES; ABBE | \$275.68 |
| 057347 | 12/02/16 | | 1603 | BERGEN COMMUNITY COLLEGE | \$631.50 |
| 057348 | 12/06/16 | | 3021 | A.T. &T | \$96.33 |
| 057349 | 12/06/16 | ; | 2222 | AIR GROUP LLC | \$8,718.51 |
| 057350 | 12/06/16 | i | 0075 | AMERICAN PAPER & SUPPLY COMPANY | \$5,762.40 |
| 057351 | 12/06/16 | i | 2525 | AT HOME MEDICAL | \$20.00 |
| 057352 | 12/06/16 | ; | 2486 | ATLANTIC BUSINESS PRODUCTS | \$3,569.38 |
| 057353 | 12/06/16 | i | 5171 | ATLANTIC BUSINESS PRODUCTS | \$70.40 |
| 057354 | 12/06/16 | i | 0129 | ATRA JANITORIAL SUPPLY COMPANY INC. | \$2,336.80 |
| 057355 | 12/06/16 | } | 1627 | BAYADA HOME HEALTH CARE, INC. | \$1,144.00 |

Hasbrouck Heights Board of Ed. Hand and Machine checks Page 2 of 7 01/17/17 15:05

Starting date 12/1/2016

| Cknum | Date Re | ec date Vcode | Vendor name | Check amount |
|--------|----------|---------------|--|--------------|
| 057356 | 12/06/16 | 0476 | BCSCA | \$55.00 |
| 057357 | 12/06/16 | 2343 | BDR SUPPLY INC/NATIONAL SUPPLY EQUIPMENT | \$61.86 |
| 057358 | 12/06/16 | 0222 | BOROUGH OF HASBROUCK HEIGHTS | \$51,647.50 |
| 057359 | 12/06/16 | 1526 | BROOKAIRE CO. | \$1,065.26 |
| 057360 | 12/06/16 | 4336 | CABLEVISION | \$179.85 |
| 057361 | 12/06/16 | 4145 | CHIEF FIRE EQUIPMENT & SERVICE CO. | \$32.25 |
| 057362 | 12/06/16 | 2213 | CLASSIC FLOOR FINISHING, INC | \$5,153.38 |
| 057363 | 12/06/16 | 2878 | COLONIAL SPRINKLER & LIGHTING | \$250.00 |
| 057364 | 12/06/16 | 4953 | DEFINED CONTRIBUTION RETIREMENT PROGRAM | \$704.87 |
| 057365 | 12/06/16 | 1033 | DELL FINANCIAL SERVICES | \$72,692.29 |
| 057366 | 12/06/16 | 2510 | DEPALMA; DOMINICK | \$109.95 |
| 057367 | 12/06/16 | 1517 | DIRECT ENERGY BUSINESS (HESS) | \$4,508.34 |
| 057368 | 12/06/16 | 0446 | EDUCATIONAL DATA SERVICES, INC | \$1,120.00 |
| 057369 | 12/06/16 | 2249 | FOLLETT CORPORTATION | \$2,202.25 |
| 057370 | 12/06/16 | 4248 | FOUNDATION FOR EDUCATIONAL ADMINIS. | \$149.00 |
| 057371 | 12/06/16 | 9042 | GIANCASPRO, VALERIE | \$50.00 |
| 057372 | 12/06/16 | 1508 | HACKENSACK UNIV.MEDICAL CTR. | \$60.00 |
| 057373 | 12/06/16 | 0716 | HOME DEPOT | \$1,356.52 |
| 057374 | 12/06/16 | 0865 | INVO HEALTHCARE ASSOC, LLC | \$33,298.25 |
| 057375 | 12/06/16 | 8722 | J & H RADIO | \$115.00 |
| 057376 | 12/06/16 | 1608 | JOHNNY ON THE SPOT | \$205.80 |
| 057377 | 12/06/16 | 1651 | JUDITH FERRARO SPEECH LANGUAGE AGENCY | \$1,650.00 |
| 057378 | 12/06/16 | 2389 | KNIGHT-TIME TOURNAMENTS | \$266.00 |
| 057379 | 12/06/16 | 0874 | LEONIA BOARD OF EDUCATION | \$1,365.00 |
| 057380 | 12/06/16 | 0493 | LEONIA HIGH SCHOOL QUIZ BOWL TEAM | \$496.00 |
| 057381 | 12/06/16 | 0884 | LITTLE BITS ELECTRONICS INC | \$235.60 |
| 057382 | 12/06/16 | 3359 | LUCIANOS SPORT SHOP | \$1,448.00 |
| 057383 | 12/06/16 | 6173 | MAXIM HEALTHCARE SERVICES, INC. | \$1,598.00 |
| 057384 | 12/06/16 | 4644 | MESSERY, DINA | \$50.00 |
| 057385 | 12/06/16 | 1016 | METRO FIRE & SAFETY CO. | \$286.00 |
| 057386 | 12/06/16 | 4632 | MGL PRINTING SOLUTIONS | \$97.00 |
| 057387 | 12/06/16 | 0514 | MIHALITSIANOS, GERASIMOS | \$50.00 |
| 057388 | 12/06/16 | 3246 | MUNICIPAL CAPITAL CORP | \$4,545.00 |
| 057389 | 12/06/16 | 1004 | NASSOR ELECTRIC SUPPLY CO., INC. | \$41.60 |
| 057390 | 12/06/16 | 4234 | NJIC | \$500.00 |
| 057391 | 12/06/16 | 0089 | NO JERSEY ELKS DEVELOPMENTAL | \$6,461.20 |
| 057392 | 12/06/16 | 3181 | NORTH JERSEY COFFEE, PAPER, AND BEVERAGE | \$86.70 |
| 057393 | 12/06/16 | 1245 | PARAMOUNT EXTERMINATING | \$55.00 |
| 057394 | 12/06/16 | 0445 | PASQUALONE, REGINA | \$900.00 |

Hasbrouck Heights Board of Ed. Hand and Machine checks Page 3 of 7 01/17/17 15:05

Starting date 12/1/2016

| Cknum | Date | Rec date Vcode | Vendor name | Check amount |
|--------|----------|----------------|--|--------------------|
| 057395 | 12/06/16 | 9327 | PEARSON EDUCATION IN | \$232.14 |
| 057396 | 12/06/16 | 2103 | POCONO PRODUCE COMPANY | \$1,239.40 |
| 057397 | 12/06/16 | 5556 | R&J CONTROL, INC. | \$284.00 |
| 057398 | 12/06/16 | 4645 | RIDGEFIELD PARK HALL OF FAME | \$400.00 |
| 057399 | 12/06/16 | 6121 | SCHOLASTIC BOOK CLUBS, INC | \$67.40 |
| 057400 | 12/06/16 | 0800 | SHAW'S COMPLETE SECURITY | \$255.00 |
| 057401 | 12/06/16 | 2024 | SHERWIN WILLIAMS CO. | \$830.37 |
| 057402 | 12/06/16 | 2322 | SOUTH BERGEN JOINTURE COMM. | \$833.61 |
| 057403 | 12/06/16 | 2775 | STAPLES ADVANTAGE | \$453.61 |
| 057404 | 12/06/16 | 0639 | SUEZ WATER OF NEW JERSEY | \$2,739.71 |
| 057405 | 12/06/16 | 5197 | THE OBSERVER | \$225.50 |
| 057406 | 12/06/16 | 0945 | THE READING & WRITING PROJECT NETWORK | \$2,137.31 |
| 057407 | 12/06/16 | 2156 | VANDERBECK, C.J. & SON INC | \$13,709.19 |
| 057408 | 12/06/16 | 4454 | VERIZON | \$111.98 |
| 057409 | 12/06/16 | 2588 | VERIZON WIRELESS | \$288.94 |
| 057410 | 12/06/16 | 4427 | W.B. MASON CO., INC. | \$945.26 |
| 057411 | 12/06/16 | 0526 | WAGE WORKS | \$100.00 |
| 057412 | 12/06/16 | 2174 | WALLINGTON PLUMBING | \$144.35 |
| 057413 | 12/06/16 | 1870 | WAPPINGERS FALLS SHOPPER/SCHOOL PAPER EX | \$1,148.00 |
| 057414 | 12/07/16 | 1150 | DELTA DENTAL | \$25,206.42 |
| 057415 | 12/09/16 | 1680 | PEARSON EDUCATION | \$165.00 |
| 057416 | 12/14/16 | 1859 | BENSI OF HASBROUCK HEIGHTS | \$72.06 |
| 057417 | 12/16/16 | 4179 | 1ST CEREBRAL PALSY OF NJ | \$11,046.24 |
| 057418 | 12/16/16 | 2388 | 4 DIAMOND TRANSPORTATION LLC | \$3,750.00 |
| 057419 | 12/16/16 | 3021 | A.T. &T | \$40.94 |
| 057420 | 12/16/16 | 1701 | ALPINE LEARNING GROUP, INC. | \$8,026.89 |
| 057421 | 12/16/16 | 0075 | AMERICAN PAPER & SUPPLY COMPANY | \$6,699.26 |
| 057422 | 12/16/16 | 2049 | ANDOLENA; CAROL | \$223.80 |
| 057423 | 12/16/16 | 4093 | BELS CONSORTIUM/BERGEN ELECTRONIC LIBRAR | \$800.00 |
| 057424 | 12/16/16 | 0180 | BERGEN COUNTY SPECIAL SERVICES | \$52,916.72 |
| 057425 | 12/16/16 | 1626 | BERGEN COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOLS | \$44,285.58 |
| 057426 | 12/16/16 | 4310 | BERGEN ETTC | \$925.00 |
| 057427 | 12/16/16 | 1216 | BISCHOFF; MICHELLE | \$600.00 |
| 057428 | 12/16/16 | 1872 | BONNIE BRAE | \$3,700.00 |
| 057429 | 12/16/16 | 1770 | BSN SPORTS | \$1,291.12 |
| 057430 | 12/16/16 | 9024 | CABLEVISION LIGHTPATH | \$17,504.31 |
| 057431 | 12/16/16 | 0949 | CARRERA, ROSARIO | \$2,350.00 |
| 057432 | 12/16/16 | 0432 | COLANGELO, JOSEPH | \$50.00 |
| 057433 | 12/16/16 | 2294 | CORNERSTONE DAY SCHOOL | \$7,405.00 |

Hasbrouck Heights Board of Ed. Hand and Machine checks Page 4 of 7 01/17/17 15:05

Starting date 12/1/2016

| Cknum | Date | Rec date Vcode | Vendor name | Check amount |
|--------|----------|----------------|--|--------------|
| 057434 | 12/16/16 | 1505 | DAVID GREGORY SCHOOL, INC. | \$9,252.60 |
| 057435 | 12/16/16 | 0426 | DINGERTOPADRE; MARIA | \$960.00 |
| 057436 | 12/16/16 | 2145 | ESDALE, RYAN | \$50.00 |
| 057437 | 12/16/16 | 1480 | FORUM SCHOOL | \$4,799.16 |
| 057438 | 12/16/16 | 1506 | HERZ, MARDA | \$3,320.00 |
| 057439 | 12/16/16 | 0716 | HOME DEPOT | \$29.97 |
| 057440 | 12/16/16 | 1567 | LRP PUBLICATIONS, INC. | \$269.50 |
| 057441 | 12/16/16 | 3020 | MASCHIO'S FOOD SERVICE, INC. | \$42,850.12 |
| 057442 | 12/16/16 | 6697 | MASTBETH, JOSEPH | \$1,200.00 |
| 057443 | 12/16/16 | 4644 | MESSERY, DINA | \$20.22 |
| 057444 | 12/16/16 | 1016 | METRO FIRE & SAFETY CO. | \$2,685.00 |
| 057445 | 12/16/16 | 2459 | MONTGOMERY ACADEMY | \$15,042.00 |
| 057446 | 12/16/16 | 2386 | PAZ, ROSA | \$210.00 |
| 057447 | 12/16/16 | 1269 | PEPPER, J.W. & SON, INC. | \$40.79 |
| 057448 | 12/16/16 | 5556 | R&J CONTROL, INC. | \$175.00 |
| 057449 | 12/16/16 | 1358 | RIDGEFIELD BOARD OF EDUCATION | \$16,866.00 |
| 057450 | 12/16/16 | 1069 | RINGWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION | \$8,456.30 |
| 057451 | 12/16/16 | 1579 | SCHOOL SPECIALTY, INC. | \$581.80 |
| 057452 | 12/16/16 | 1401 | SCHOOL SPECIALTY/SAX ARTS | \$447.77 |
| 057453 | 12/16/16 | 0800 | SHAW'S COMPLETE SECURITY | \$1,871.00 |
| 057454 | 12/16/16 | 2322 | SOUTH BERGEN JOINTURE COMM. | \$194,266.32 |
| 057455 | 12/16/16 | 2070 | STANS SPORTS CENTER | \$1,525.00 |
| 057456 | 12/16/16 | 2775 | STAPLES ADVANTAGE | \$1,049.67 |
| 057457 | 12/16/16 | 1846 | STEIMEL, DEBORAH | \$150.00 |
| 057458 | 12/16/16 | 1202 | TEACHERS CURRICULUM INSTITUTE, LLC | \$180.00 |
| 057459 | 12/16/16 | 0944 | THE FELICIAN SCHOOL FOR EXCEP CHILDREN | \$4,590.40 |
| 057460 | 12/16/16 | 2801 | TREE-LAND NURSERY | \$2,650.00 |
| 057461 | 12/16/16 | 1217 | VENT TECH | \$1,250.00 |
| 057462 | 12/16/16 | 2400 | VENTURA EDUCATIONAL SALES | \$504.38 |
| 057463 | 12/16/16 | 4454 | VERIZON | \$1,758.23 |
| 057464 | 12/16/16 | 2691 | WINDSOR LEARNING CENTER, INC | \$6,100.00 |
| 057465 | 12/16/16 | 1848 | WRESTLING ADDIX | \$1,180.76 |
| 057466 | 12/16/16 | 7259 | NJSIAA | \$396.00 |
| 057467 | 12/16/16 | 1202 | TEACHERS CURRICULUM INSTITUTE, LLC | \$40,768.00 |
| 057468 | 12/21/16 | 5010 | EI ASSOCIATES | \$148,884.00 |
| 057469 | 12/22/16 | 0075 | AMERICAN PAPER & SUPPLY COMPANY | \$403.20 |
| 057470 | 12/22/16 | 1627 | BAYADA HOME HEALTH CARE, INC. | \$4,069.00 |
| 057471 | 12/22/16 | 1112 | BCCA | \$800.00 |
| 057472 | 12/22/16 | 0180 | BERGEN COUNTY SPECIAL SERVICES | \$450.00 |

Hasbrouck Heights Board of Ed. Hand and Machine checks Page 5 of 7 01/17/17 15:05

Starting date 12/1/2016

| Cknum | Date Re | ec date Vcode | Vendor name | Check amount |
|--------|----------|---------------|--|--------------|
| 057473 | 12/22/16 | 2463 | CARE PLUS NJ, INC | \$40.00 |
| 057474 | 12/22/16 | 1487 | CCL THERAPY, LLC | \$4,735.00 |
| 057475 | 12/22/16 | 0237 | CONIGILIO, LISA | \$520.00 |
| 057476 | 12/22/16 | 5986 | DAANJ, INC. | \$375.00 |
| 057477 | 12/22/16 | 2255 | FUN FIT THERAPY LLC | \$2,588.75 |
| 057478 | 12/22/16 | 2448 | GUARINI INSTITUTE FOR GOV AND LEADERSHIP | \$640.00 |
| 057479 | 12/22/16 | 0716 | HOME DEPOT | \$1,047.57 |
| 057480 | 12/22/16 | 9213 | INTEGRATED TRANSLATION SERVICES LLC | \$30.00 |
| 057481 | 12/22/16 | 1651 | JUDITH FERRARO SPEECH LANGUAGE AGENCY | \$1,760.00 |
| 057482 | 12/22/16 | 4602 | LEWITES; ABBE | \$50.00 |
| 057483 | 12/22/16 | 7385 | MACHADO LAW GROUP, LLC | \$5,472.00 |
| 057484 | 12/22/16 | 6173 | MAXIM HEALTHCARE SERVICES, INC. | \$3,478.00 |
| 057485 | 12/22/16 | 0514 | MIHALITSIANOS, GERASIMOS | \$130.00 |
| 057486 | 12/22/16 | 7259 | NJSIAA | \$560.00 |
| 057487 | 12/22/16 | 7069 | OCONNOR DAVIES, LLP | \$15,500.00 |
| 057488 | 12/22/16 | 4625 | PETTY CASH/BOARD OF EDUCATION | \$462.47 |
| 057489 | 12/22/16 | 2693 | PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION SERVIES INC | \$2,880.00 |
| 057490 | 12/22/16 | 2328 | PSE & GCO | \$21,801.86 |
| 057491 | 12/22/16 | 2155 | QUEST DIAGNOSTICS | \$378.35 |
| 057492 | 12/22/16 | 2437 | SCALVINO, RAY | \$72.00 |
| 057493 | 12/22/16 | 0925 | SD GAMEDAY, LLC. | \$340.00 |
| 057494 | 12/22/16 | 2431 | SILVA, JOHN | \$550.00 |
| 057495 | 12/22/16 | 2775 | STAPLES ADVANTAGE | \$234.89 |
| 057496 | 12/22/16 | 0639 | SUEZ WATER OF NEW JERSEY | \$1,543.16 |
| 057497 | 12/22/16 | 7189 | TEACHERS PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND | \$413.56 |
| 057498 | 12/22/16 | 0945 | THE READING & WRITING PROJECT NETWORK | \$2,200.00 |
| 057499 | 12/22/16 | 0710 | TYCO INTERGRATED SECURITY LLC. | \$5,200.24 |
| 057500 | 12/22/16 | 0526 | WAGE WORKS | \$100.00 |
| 057501 | 12/22/16 | 2174 | WALLINGTON PLUMBING | \$738.46 |
| 057502 | 12/22/16 | 2347 | BEHAVIOR INTERVENTION RESOURCES LLC | \$175.00 |
| 057503 | 12/22/16 | 8288 | JONES, WILLIAM R. | \$80.00 |
| 057504 | 12/22/16 | 1391 | MONTANEZ, PABLO | \$59.76 |
| 057505 | 12/22/16 | 4286 | SPECTRUM CONSULTING, INC. | \$2,100.00 |
| 057506 | 12/22/16 | 1126 | STIMEL, DEBBIE | \$38.99 |
| 057507 | 12/22/16 | 2146 | WEIGHTS & MEASURES FUND | \$50.00 |
| 057508 | 12/22/16 | 0976 | DAMICO, FRANK | \$100.00 |
| 057509 | 12/22/16 | 9042 | GIANCASPRO, VALERIE | \$50.00 |
| 057510 | 12/22/16 | 4579 | MASTROPIETRO, JOSEPH | \$50.00 |
| 057511 | 12/22/16 | 0514 | MIHALITSIANOS, GERASIMOS | \$50.00 |

Hasbrouck Heights Board of Ed. Hand and Machine checks Page 6 of 7 01/17/17 15:05

Starting date 12/1/2016

| Cknum | Date Re | c date Vcode | Vendor name | Check amount |
|-----------------|----------|--------------|------------------------------|----------------|
| 057512 | 12/22/16 | 4360 | SCUILLA; MICHAEL | \$250.00 |
| 057513 | 12/22/16 | 4610 | SIMMONS; LINDA | \$250.00 |
| 057514 | 12/23/16 | 0339 | BARCHINI, VINCENT | \$250.00 |
| 057515 | 12/23/16 | 0017 | HELFANT, MATTHEW | \$200.00 |
| 057521 | 12/23/16 | 1455 | DEBONIS, NICOLE | \$150.00 |
| 057522 | 12/23/16 | 2606 | SICKELS; MICHAEL | \$300.00 |
| 120816 H | 12/08/16 | 3151 | NJ DIV. OF PENSIONS & HEALTH | \$353,036.92 |
| 123216 | 12/31/16 | PAY | HASBROUCK HEIGHTS PAYROLL | \$1,836,117.96 |
| 123316 H | 12/31/16 | 7269 | HASBROUCK HEIGHTS PR AGENCY | \$37,636.71 |
| 123416 H | 12/31/16 | 7269 | HASBROUCK HEIGHTS PR AGENCY | \$93,525.81 |
| 123616 H | 12/30/16 | 0271 | PRUDENTIAL RETIREMENT(DCRP) | \$3,962.51 |

Hasbrouck Heights Board of Ed. Hand and Machine checks

Page 7 of 7 01/17/17 15:05

Starting date 12/1/2016

Ending date 12/31/2016

| | | Fund Totals | |
|----|-----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|
| 10 | General Funds | | \$93,525.81 |
| 11 | GENERAL FUND | | \$2,933,652.22 |
| 12 | Capital Outlay | | \$24,691.61 |
| 20 | Special Revenue Fund | | \$92,650.57 |
| 30 | Capital Projects Fund | | \$148,884.00 |
| 60 | Enterprise Fund | | \$69,747.35 |
| 95 | STUDENT ACTIVITY | | \$23,996.89 |
| • | | Total for all checks listed | \$3,387,148.45 |

Prepared and submitted by:

Board Secretary

Date

Page 1 of 27 01/17/17 15:11

| | Assets and Resources | | |
|------------------|--|-------------------|------------------------|
| | Assets: | | |
| 101 | Cash in bank | | \$3,991,661.42 |
| 102 - 106 | Cash Equivalents | | \$2,200.00 |
| 111 | Investments | | \$0.00 |
| 116 | Capital Reserve Account | | \$0.00 |
| 117 | Maintenance Reserve Account | | \$0.00 |
| 118 | Emergency Reserve Account | | \$0.00 |
| 121 | Tax levy Receivable | | \$14,204,967.50 |
| | Accounts Receivable: | | |
| 132 | Interfund | \$0.00 | |
| 141 | Intergovernmental - State | \$873,106.99 | |
| 142 | Intergovernmental - Federal | \$0.00 | |
| 143 | Intergovernmental - Other | \$0.00 | |
| 153, 154 | Other (net of estimated uncollectable of \$) | \$0.00 | \$873,106.99 |
| | Loans Receivable: | | |
| 131 | Interfund | \$0.00 | |
| 151, 152 | Other (Net of estimated uncollectable of \$) | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| | Other Current Assets | | \$0.00 |
| | Resources: | | |
| 301 | Estimated revenues | \$29,578,055.00 | |
| 302 | Less revenues | (\$29,574,148.21) | \$3,906.79 |
| | Total assets and resources | | <u>\$19,075,842.70</u> |
| | <u>Liabilities and Fund Equity</u> | | |
| | Liabilities: | | |
| 411 | Intergovernmental accounts payable - state | | (\$26,644.55) |
| 421 | Accounts payable | | \$0.00 |
| 431 | Contracts payable | | \$0.00 |
| 451 | Loans payable | | \$0.00 |
| 481 | Deferred revenues | | \$0.00 |
| 1 0 I | Other current liabilities | | \$0.00 |
| | | | |
| | Total liabilities | | (\$26,644.55) |

| | | late 12/31/2010 Tull | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | Fund Balance: | | | | | | | | |
| | Appropriated: | | | \$16,276,891.65 | | | | | |
| 753,754 | Reserve for encumbrances | | \$1,201,912.00 | ψ,ο,Ξ,ο,οο,τοτ | | | | | |
| 761 | Capital reserve account - Jul | | \$0.00 | | | | | | |
| 604 | Add: Increase in capital rese | | \$0.00 | | | | | | |
| 307 | Less: Bud. w/d cap. reserve | | \$0.00 | \$1,201,912.00 | | | | | |
| 309 | Less: Bud. w/d cap. reserve | | \$0.00 | Ψ1,201,012.00 | | | | | |
| 764 | Maintenance reserve accoun | | \$0.00 | | | | | | |
| 606 | Add: Increase in maintenance | | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | | | | | |
| 310 | Less: Bud. w/d from mainten | | \$0.00 | ψ0.00 | | | | | |
| 768 | Waiver offset reserve - July | | \$0.00 | | | | | | |
| 609 | Add: Increase in waiver offse | | | \$0.00 | | | | | |
| 314 | Less: Bud. w/d from waiver of | onset reserve | \$0.00 | | | | | | |
| 762 | Adult education programs | | | \$184,504.00 \$0.00 | | | | | |
| 750-752,76x | | | #20 070 047 E4 | φ0.00 | | | | | |
| 601 | Appropriations | (4.0.000.004.47) | \$30,078,317.51 | | | | | | |
| 602 | Less: Expenditures | (\$12,993,524.17) | (000.070.450.04) | #4 400 464 20 | | | | | |
| | Less: Encumbrances | (\$15,976,629.14) | (\$28,970,153.31) | \$1,108,164.20 | | | | | |
| | Total appropriated | | | \$18,771,471.85 | | | | | |
| | Unappropriated: | | | \$004.077.04 | | | | | |
| 770 | Fund balance, July 1 | | | \$831,277.91 | | | | | |
| 771 | Designated fund balance | | | \$0.00 | | | | | |
| 303 | Budgeted fund balance | | | (\$500,262.51) | #40 400 407 7 5 | | | | |
| | Total fund balance | | | | \$19,102,487.25 | | | | |
| Total liabilities and fund equity \$19,075,842. | | | | | | | | | |
| Recapitulation of Budgeted Fund Balance: | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | <u>Budgeted</u> | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Variance</u> | | | | |
| | Appropriations | | \$30,078,317.51 | \$28,970,153.31 | \$1,108,164.20 | | | | |
| | Revenues | | (\$29,578,055.00) | (\$29,574,148.21) | (\$3,906.79) | | | | |
| | Subtotal | | \$500 <u>,262.51</u> | (\$603,994.90) | <u>\$1,104,257.41</u> | | | | |
| | Change in capital reserve account: | | | | | | | | |
| | Plus - Increase in reserve | | \$0.00 | (\$1,201,912.00) | \$1,201,912.00 | | | | |
| | Less - Withdrawal from rese | erve | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | | | | |
| | Subtotal | | <u>\$500,262.51</u> | (\$1,805,906.90) | <u>\$2,306,169.41</u> | | | | |
| | Change in waiver offset reserve ac | count: | | | | | | | |
| | Plus - Increase in reserve | | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | | | | |
| | Less - Withdrawal from rese | erve | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | | | | |
| | Subtotal | | \$500,262.51 | (\$1,805,906.90) | <u>\$2,306,169.41</u> | | | | |
| | Less: Adjustment for prior y | ear | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | | | | |
| | Budgeted fund balance | | <u>\$500,262.51</u> | (\$1,805,906.90) | <u>\$2,306,169.41</u> | | | | |
| | Prepared and submitted by : | Board Secretar | Jessery 1 |) 7 / 7 Date | | | | | |

| Starting d | ate //1/2016 Ending date 12/31/2016 |) rui | u. IV G | eneral Fund | 3 | | | |
|-------------|--|-------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| Revenues: | | | Org Budget | Transfers | Budget Est | Actual | Over/Under | Unrealized |
| | (Total of Accounts W/O a Grid# Assigned) | | 72,621 | 0 | 72,621 | 0 | Under | 72,621 |
| 00370 | SUBTOTAL - Revenues from Local Sources | | 28,112,872 | . 0 | 28,112,872 | 28,082,898 | Under | 29,974 |
| 00520 | SUBTOTAL - Revenues from State Sources | | 1,368,041 | 0 | 1,368,041 | 1,490,103 | | (122,062) |
| 00570 | SUBTOTAL - Revenues from Federal Sources | | 24,521 | 0 | 24,521 | 1,147 | Under | 23,374 |
| | | Total | 29,578,055 | 0 | 29,578,055 | 29,574,148 | | 3,907 |
| Expenditure | es: | | Org Budge | t Transfers | Adj Budget | Expended | Encumber | Available |
| 03200 | TOTAL REGULAR PROGRAMS - INSTRUCTION | | 8,958,938 | 252,079 | 9,211,017 | 3,805,308 | 5,258,798 | 146,910 |
| 10300 | Total Special Education - Instruction | | 3,088,913 | (1,350) | 3,087,563 | 1,228,112 | 1,836,964 | 22,486 |
| 11160 | Total Basic Skills/Remedial – Instruct. | | 99,390 | 100 | 99,490 | 39,840 | 59,634 | 16 |
| 12160 | Total Bilingual Education – Instruction | | 56,800 |) 0 | 56,800 | 38,636 | 16,864 | 1,300 |
| 17100 | Total School-Sponsored Co/Extra Curricul | | 213,920 | 0 | 213,920 | 96,882 | 110,366 | 6,672 |
| 17600 | Total School-Sponsored Athletics – Instr | | 496,60 | 6,526 | 503,131 | 216,379 | 218,050 | 68,702 |
| 29180 | Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instr | | 2,732,09° | (5,753) | 2,726,338 | 983,774 | 1,742,564 | 0 |
| 29680 | Total Undistributed Expenditures – Atten | | 61,158 | 3 0 | 61,158 | 30,341 | 30,817 | 0 |
| 30620 | Total Undistributed Expenditures – Healt | | 241,17 | 2 0 | 241,172 | 102,980 | 132,495 | 5,696 |
| 40580 | Total Undistributed Expend - Speech, OT, | | 1,047,67 | 2 48 | 1,047,720 | 405,754 | 260,072 | 381,895 |
| 41080 | Total Undist. Expend Other Supp. Serv | | 438,59 | 3 0 | 438,593 | 121,634 | 291,333 | 25,626 |
| 41660 | Total Undist. Expend. – Guidance | | 424,51 | в 0 | 424,518 | 181,184 | 242,158 | 1,176 |
| 42200 | Total Undist. Expend. – Child Study Team | | 787,68 | 6 0 | 787,686 | 352,981 | 427,522 | 7,184 |
| 43200 | Total Undist. Expend Improvement of I | | 206,93 | 3 639 | 207,572 | 103,171 | 101,389 | 3,012 |
| 43620 | Total Undist. Expend. – Edu. Media Serv. | | 383,19 | 6 (275) | 382,921 | 175,317 | 202,224 | 5,379 |
| 44180 | Total Undist, Expend. – Instructional St | | 6,00 | 0 2,465 | 8,465 | 5,765 | 525 | 2,175 |
| 45300 | Support Serv General Admin | | 636,19 | 7 1,800 | 637,997 | 305,186 | 280,185 | 52,626 |
| 46160 | Support Serv School Admin | | 1,154,77 | 2 10,902 | 1,165,674 | 579,530 | 564,443 | 21,701 |
| 47200 | Total Undist. Expend. – Central Services | | 344,23 | 2 (438) | 343,794 | 160,727 | 156,866 | 26,201 |
| 47620 | Total Undist. Expend. – Admin. Info. Tec | | 195,69 | 6 13,168 | 208,864 | 97,924 | 46,434 | 64,507 |
| 51120 | Total Undist. Expend Oper. & Maint. O | | 2,278,09 | 2 117,557 | 2,395,649 | 1,311,488 | 1,006,596 | 77,565 |
| 52480 | Total Undist. Expend. – Student Transpor | | 746,90 | 4 193,390 | 940,294 | 375,638 | 5 507,183 | 57,476 |
| 71260 | TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES -EMPLOYEE | | 5,024,67 | 1 (306,629) | 4,718,042 | 2,210,688 | 3 2,384,355 | 123,000 |
| 75880 | TOTAL EQUIPMENT | | | 0 16,034 | 16,034 | 16,034 | 1 0 | 0 |
| 76260 | Total Facilities Acquisition and Constru | | 153,90 | 6 0 | 153,906 | 48,25 | 98,793 | |
| | | Total | 29,778,05 | 5 300,263 | 30,078,318 | 12,993,524 | 15,976,629 | 1,108,164 |
| | | | | | | | | |

| Starting | g date | 7/1/ | 2016 | Ending date 12/31/2016 | Fur | nd: 10 | Gen | eral Fund | S | | | |
|-----------|-------------------|--------|-----------|-------------------------------|-------|--------|--------|-----------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|
| Revenue | s: | | | | | Org Bu | dget | Transfers | Budget Est | Actual | Over/Under | Unrealized |
| | | | | | | 72 | 2,621 | 0 | 72,621 | 0 | Under | 72,621 |
| 00100 10- | -1210 L | ocal. | Tax Levy | / | | 27,951 | 1,872 | 0 | 27,951,872 | 27,951,872 | | 0 |
| 00190 10- | -1300 T | otal - | Tuition | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17,038 | | (17,038) |
| 00260 10- | -1910 F | Rents | and Roy | /alties | | 48 | 3,000 | 0 | 48,000 | 100 | Under | 47,900 |
| 00300 10- | -1 L | Inres | tricted N | liscellaneous Revenues | | 113 | 3,000 | 0 | 113,000 | 113,888 | | (888) |
| 00420 10- | -3121 C | ateg | orical Tr | ansportation Aid | | 40 | 0,399 | 0 | 40,399 | 40,399 | | 0 |
| 00430 10- | -3131 E | extrac | ordinary | Aid | | 268 | 3,258 | 0 | 268,258 | 317,699 | | (49,441) |
| 00460 10- | -3176 E | qual | ization A | Aid | | 18 | 5,477 | 0 | 15,477 | 15,477 | | |
| 00470 10 | -3177 C | Categ | orical Se | ecurity Aid | | 40 | 6,450 | 0 | 46,450 | 46,450 | | 0 |
| 00500 10 | -3 (| Other | State Ai | ds | | 997 | 7,457 | 0 | 997,457 | 1,070,078 | | (72,621) |
| 00540 10 | -4200 N | /ledic | aid Rein | nbursement | | 24 | 4,521 | 0 | 24,521 | 1,147 | Under | 23,374 |
| | | | | | Total | 29,57 | 8,055 | 0 | 29,578,055 | 29,574,148 | | 3,907 |
| Expendit | tures: | | | | | Org Bu | ıdget | Transfers | Adj Budget | Expended | Encumber | Available |
| 02080 11 | -110 | 101 | Kinderg | arten – Salaries of Teachers | | 52 | 9,590 | 0 | 529,590 | 215,916 | 313,674 | 0 |
| 02100 11 | -120 | 101 | Grades | 1-5 – Salaries of Teachers | | 3,06 | 5,896 | 0 | 3,065,896 | 1,209,702 | 1,856,194 | 0 |
| 02120 11 | -130 | 101 | Grades | 6-8 – Salaries of Teachers | | 1,78 | 6,474 | 0 | 1,786,474 | 721,750 | 1,064,724 | 0 |
| 02140 11 | -140 | 101 | Grades | 9-12 – Salaries of Teachers | | 3,03 | 0,028 | 0 | 3,030,028 | 1,172,424 | 1,857,482 | 122 |
| 02160 11 | -140 | 101 | Salaries | of Teachers | | 6 | 7,500 | 0 | 67,500 | 33,750 | 33,750 | 0 |
| 03020 11 | -190-1 <u> </u> - | 320 | Purchas | sed Professional – Educationa | l Ser | 7 | 2,700 | 0 | 72,700 | 21,870 | 46,000 | 4,830 |
| 03040 11 | -190-1 | 340 | Purchas | sed Technical Services | | 9 | 0,750 | 1,596 | 92,346 | 64,191 | 0 | 28,156 |
| 03060 11 | I - 190-1 | [4-5] | Other P | urchased Services (400-500 se | ries | | 0 | 82,287 | 82,287 | 48,001 | 34,286 | 0 |
| 03080 11 | I-190-1 | 610 | General | Supplies | | 24 | 9,000 | 130,773 | 379,773 | 285,600 | 13,209 | 80, 9 64 |
| 03100 11 | I-190-1 | 640 | Textboo | ks | | 6 | 0,000 | 37,422 | 97,422 | 31,874 | 37,650 | 27,899 |
| 03120 11 | I-190-1 | 8 | Other O | bjects | | | 7,000 | 0 | 7,000 | 233 | 1,828 | 4,940 |
| 04500 11 | 1-204-100- | 101 | Salaries | s of Teachers | | 11 | 6,995 | 0 | 116,995 | 46,798 | 70,197 | 0 |
| 04520 11 | 1-204-100 | 106 | Other S | alaries for Instruction | | 8 | 7,250 | 0 | 87,250 | 34,900 | 52,350 | 0 |
| 04600 11 | 1-204-100 | 610 | General | l Supplies | | | 1,000 | 0 | 1,000 | 202 | 2 0 | 798 |
| 04620 11 | 1-204-100 | -640 | Textboo | oks | | | 500 | 0 | 500 | (| 0 | 500 |
| 07000 11 | 1-213-100 | -101 | Salaries | s of Teachers | | 2,03 | 4,304 | 0 | 2,034,304 | 797,52 | 1 1,236,233 | 550 |
| 07020 11 | 1-213-100 | -106 | Other S | alaries for Instruction | | 47 | 8,000 | 0 | 478,000 | 193,082 | 2 284,918 | 0 |
| 07100 11 | 1-213-100 | -610 | Genera | l Supplies | | | 8,000 | (1,200) | 6,800 | 1,24 | 4 0 | 5,556 |
| 07140 11 | 1-213-100 | -8 | Other C | bjects | | | 500 | 0 | 500 | (| 0 | 500 |
| 08500 11 | 1-216-100 | -101 | Salaries | s of Teachers | | 14 | 3,905 | 0 | 143,905 | 60,56 | 2 83,343 | 0 |
| 08520 11 | 1-216-100 | -106 | Other S | alaries for Instruction | | 8 | 86,500 | 0 | 86,500 | 34,600 | 51,900 | 0 |
| 08600 11 | 1-216-100 | -6 | Genera | l Supplies | | | 4,000 | (150) | 3,850 | 16 | 7 0 | 3,683 |
| 09260 11 | 1-219-100 | -101 | Salaries | s of Teachers | | 5 | 55,000 | 0 | 55,000 | 6,44 | 0 48,560 | 0 |
| 09500 11 | 1-221-100 | -101 | Salarie | s of Teachers | | 3 | 32,751 | 0 | 32,751 | 26,40 | 9 6,342 | . 0 |
| 09540 11 | 1-221-100 | -106 | Other S | Salaries for Instruction | | 1 | 19,708 | 0 | 19,708 | 16,58 | 7 3,121 | 0 |
| 09560 11 | 1-221-100 | -320 | Purcha | sed Professional-Educational | Servi | 2 | 20,000 | 0 | 20,000 | 9,60 | 1 0 | • |
| 09620 11 | 1-221-100 | -610 | Genera | l Supplies | | | 500 | 0 | 500 | ı I | 0 0 | 500 |
| 11000 11 | 1-230-100 | -101 | Salarie | s of Teachers | | 9 | 99,390 | 0 | 99,390 | 39,75 | 6 59,634 | 0 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Start | ting date | 7/1/ | /2016 Ending date 12/31/2016 | Fund: 10 | Gen | eral Fund | S | | | |
|-------|-------------|---------|--|----------|-------|-----------|------------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Expen | ditures: | | | Org Bu | dget | Transfers | Adj Budget | Expended | Encumber | Available |
| 11100 | 11-230-100- | 610 | General Supplies | | 0 | 100 | 100 | 84 | 0 | 16 |
| 12000 | 11-240-100- | 101 | Salaries of Teachers | 55 | ,500 | 0 | 55,500 | 38,636 | 16,864 | 0 |
| 12100 | 11-240-100- | 610 | General Supplies | . 1 | ,100 | 0 | 1,100 | 0 | 0 | 1,100 |
| 12120 | 11-240-100- | -640 | Textbooks | | 200 | 0 | 200 | 0 | 0 | 200 |
| 17000 | 11-401-100 | -1 | Salaries | 198 | ,420 | 0 | 198,420 | 88,789 | 109,081 | 550 |
| 17020 | 11-401-100 | -[3-5] | Purchased Services (300-500 series) | | 0 | 0 | 0 | (1,102) | 0 | 1,102 |
| 17040 | 11-401-100 | -6 | Supplies and Materials | 11 | ,000 | 0 | 11,000 | 4,695 | 1,285 | 5,020 |
| 17060 | 11-401-100 | -8 | Other Objects | 4 | 1,500 | 0 | 4,500 | 4,500 | 0 | 0 |
| 17500 | 11-402-100 | -1_ | Total Vocational Programs - Local -Instr | 325 | 5,605 | 0 | 325,605 | 123,314 | 202,291 | 0 |
| 17520 | 11-402-100 | -[3-5] | Purchased Services (300-500 series) | 4 | 5,000 | 0 | 45,000 | 21,075 | 1,592 | 22,333 |
| 17540 | 11-402-100 | -6 | Supplies and Materials | 9' | 000,1 | 6,526 | 97,526 | 58,192 | 13,231 | 26,103 |
| 17560 | 11-402-100 | -8 | Other Objects | 3! | 5,000 | 0 | 35,000 | 13,798 | 936 | 20,266 |
| 29020 | 11-000-100 | -562 | Tuition to Other LEAs within the State - | 410 | 0,005 | 195,745 | 605,750 | 199,780 | 405,970 | 0 |
| 29040 | 11-000-100 | -563 | Tuition to County Voc. School District-R | 339 | 9,162 | 22,946 | 362,108 | 142,831 | 219,277 | 0 |
| 29060 | 11-000-100 | -564 | Tuition to County Voc. School District-S | 32 | 1,048 | (214,248) | 106,800 | 42,127 | 64,673 | 0 |
| 29080 | 11-000-100 | -565 | Tuition to CSSD & Regular Day Schools | 81 | 4,779 | (76,151) | 738,628 | 196,688 | 541,940 | 0 |
| 29100 | 11-000-100 | -566 | Tuition to Priv. School for the Disabled | 78 | 8,589 | 65,955 | 854,544 | 374,255 | 480,289 | 0 |
| 29160 | 11-000-100 | -569 | Tuition – Other | 5 | 8,508 | 0 | 58,508 | 28,094 | 30,414 | 0 |
| 29500 | 11-000-211 | -1 | Salaries | 6 | 1,158 | 0 | 61,158 | 30,341 | 30,817 | 0 |
| 30500 | 11-000-213 | -1 | Salaries | 21 | 8,672 | 0 | 218,672 | 86,177 | 132,495 | 0 |
| 30540 | 11-000-213 | -3 | Purchased Professional and Technical | Ser | 8,000 | (12) | 7,988 | 7,624 | 0 | 365 |
| 30580 | 11-000-213 | 3-6 | Supplies and Materials | 1 | 1,000 | 204 | 11,204 | 7,872 | 0 | 3,332 |
| 30600 | | | Other Objects | | 3,500 | (192) | 3,308 | 1,308 | 0 | 2,000 |
| 40500 | 11-000-216 | i-1 | Salaries | 26 | 5,685 | 0 | 265,685 | 100,764 | 164,921 | 0 |
| 40520 | 11-000-216 | 3-320 | Purchased Professional - Educational : | Ser 77 | 4,987 | 0 | 774,987 | 300,304 | 94,151 | 380,533 |
| 40540 | 11-000-216 | 3-6 | Supplies and Materials | | 7,000 | (1,852) | 5,148 | 3,587 | 550 | 1,012 |
| 40560 | | | Other Objects | | 0 | 1,900 | 1,900 | 1,100 | 450 | 350 |
| 41000 | 11-000-217 | 7-1 | Salaries | 34 | 8,593 | 0 | 348,593 | 112,134 | 236,459 | 0 |
| 41020 | 11-000-217 | 7-320 | Purchased Professional - Educational | Ser 9 | 0,000 | 0 | 90,000 | 9,500 | 54,874 | 25,626 |
| 41500 | 11-000-218 | 3-104 | Salaries of Other Professional Staff | 37 | 2,710 | 0 | 372,710 | 155,474 | 217,236 | 0 |
| 41520 | 11-000-218 | 3-105 | Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Ass | 5 | 0,308 | 0 | 50,308 | 25,561 | 24,747 | 0 |
| 41600 | 11-000-218 | B-[4-5] | Other Purchased Services (400-500 seri | es | 500 | 0 | 500 | 149 | 0 | 351 |
| 41620 | | | Supplies and Materials | | 500 | 0 | 500 | 0 | 0 | 500 |
| 41640 | 11-000-218 | 8-8 | Other Objects | | 500 | O | 500 | 0 | 175 | 325 |
| 42000 | 11-000-21 | 9-104 | Salaries of Other Professional Staff | 67 | 1,070 | C | 671,070 | 294,825 | 376,245 | 0 |
| 42020 | 11-000-21 | 9-105 | Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Ass | 10 | 2,116 | • | 102,116 | 53,689 | 48,427 | 0 |
| 42100 | | |] Other Purchased Services (400-500 seri | | 500 | C | 500 | 15 | 0 | 485 |
| 42160 | | | Supplies and Materials | | 2,000 | (750) | 11,250 | 2,542 | 2,395 | 6,313 |
| 42180 | | | Other Objects | | 2,000 | 750 | 2,750 | 1,909 | 455 | 386 |
| 43020 | | 1-104 | Salaries of Other Professional Staff | 20 | 1,433 | (| 201,433 | 100,044 | 101,389 | 0 |
| 43160 | | | Supplies and Materials | | 3,000 | (| 3,000 | 400 | 0 | 2,601 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

| Start | ing date 7/ | 1/2016 | Ending date 12/31/2016 | Funa: 10 Ge | nerai Fund | IS | | | |
|-------|-----------------|-------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|------------|------------|-----------|----------|-----------|
| Expen | ditures: | | | Org Budget | Transfers | Adj Budget | Expended | Encumber | Available |
| 43180 | 11-000-221-8 | Other O | bjects | 2,500 | 639 | 3,139 | 2,728 | 0 | 411 |
| 43500 | 11-000-222-1 | Salaries | 1 | 362,496 | 0 | 362,496 | 160,408 | 202,088 | 0 |
| 43560 | 11-000-222-[4-5 | i] Other Pu | urchased Services (400-500 series | 6,000 | 6,420 | 12,420 | 12,368 | 51 | 1 |
| 43580 | 11-000-222-6 | Supplie | s and Materials | 14,000 | (6,920) | 7,080 | 1,733 | 0 | 5,347 |
| 43600 | 11-000-222-8 | Other O | bjects | 700 | 225 | 925 | 809 | 85 | 32 |
| 44120 | 11-000-223-[4-5 | ij Other P | urch. Services (400-500 series) | 6,000 | 2,465 | 8,465 | 5,765 | 525 | 2,175 |
| 45000 | 11-000-230-1 | Salaries | ; | 251,747 | 0 | 251,747 | 116,953 | 134,794 | 0 |
| 45040 | 11-000-230-331 | Legal S | ervices | 75,000 | 0 | 75,000 | 24,747 | 50,253 | 0 |
| 45060 | 11-000-230-332 | 2 Audit Fe | ees | 30,000 | 0 | 30,000 | 25,500 | 0 | 4,500 |
| 45120 | 11-000-230-340 |) Purcha | sed Technical Services | 19,050 | 1,800 | 20,850 | 1,800 | 0 | 19,050 |
| 45140 | 11-000-230-530 |) Commu | inications/Telephone | 156, 9 00 | 0 | 156,900 | 52,518 | 94,428 | 9,954 |
| 45160 | 11-000-230-585 | BOE Ot | her Purchased Services | 2,500 | 537 | 3,037 | 3,036 | 0 | 1 |
| 45180 | 11-000-230-590 |) Misc Pu | ırch Services (400-500 series, O/T | 65,000 | 0 | 65,000 | 53,676 | 0 | 11,324 |
| 45200 | 11-000-230-610 |) Genera | l Supplies | 7,000 | 0 | 7,000 | 1,304 | 485 | 5,210 |
| 45260 | 11-000-230-890 |) Miscell | aneous Expenditures | 15,750 | (537) | 15,213 | 13,664 | 225 | 1,324 |
| 45280 | 11-000-230-895 | 5 BOE Mi | embership Dues and Fees | 13,250 | 0 | 13,250 | 11,987 | 0 | 1,263 |
| 46000 | 11-000-240-103 | 3 Salarie: | s of Principals/Assistant Princip | 713,047 | 0 | 713,047 | 356,524 | 356,523 | 0 |
| 46020 | 11-000-240-104 | 4 Salarie: | s of Other Professional Staff | 121,089 | 0 | 121,089 | 60,545 | 60,544 | 0 |
| 46040 | 11-000-240-105 | 5 Salarie: | s of Secretarial and Clerical Ass | 264,636 | 742 | 265,378 | 134,195 | 131,183 | 0 |
| 46120 | 11-000-240-6_ | Supplie | es and Materials | 38,000 | (840) | 37,160 | 18,385 | 1,594 | 17,181 |
| 46140 | 11-000-240-8_ | _ Other C | Objects | 18,000 | 11,000 | 29,000 | 9,882 | 14,598 | 4,520 |
| 47000 | 11-000-251-1_ | | | 313,928 | (742) | 313,186 | 152,672 | 154,464 | 6,050 |
| 47040 | 11-000-251-34 | 0 Purcha | sed Technical Services | 15,804 | (500) | 15,304 | 3,280 | 2,240 | 9,784 |
| 47060 | 11-000-251-59 | 2 Misc. P | urch. Services (400-500 Series, O | C | 500 | 500 | 20 | 0 | 480 |
| 47100 | 11-000-251-6_ | _ Supplie | es and Materials | 10,000 | 304 | 10,304 | 2,786 | 162 | 7,356 |
| 47180 | | | | 4,500 |) 6 | 4,500 | 1,969 | 0 | 2,531 |
| 47500 | | | | 90,696 | 5 0 | 90,696 | 34,066 | 39,941 | 16,689 |
| 47540 | 11-000-252-34 | 0 Purcha | sed Technical Services | 8,000 |) (| 8,000 | 3,686 | 0 | 4,315 |
| 47560 | 11-000-252-[4- | -5] Other F | Purchased Services (400-500 serie | s 33,500 | 6,333 | 39,833 | 39,250 | 0 | 583 |
| 47580 | 11-000-252-6_ | _ Suppli | es and Materials | 60,000 | 6,835 | 66,835 | 20,922 | 6,492 | 39,421 |
| 47600 | 11-000-252-8_ | _ Other (| Objects | 3,500 |) (| 3,500 | 0 | 0 | 3,500 |
| 48500 | 11-000-261-1_ | _ Salarie | s | 96,74 | 3 (| 96,743 | 46,990 | 49,753 | 0 |
| 48520 | 11-000-261-42 | 0 Cleani | ng, Repair, and Maintenance Serv | ic 200,000 | 100,984 | 300,984 | 261,325 | 27,235 | 12,425 |
| 48540 | 11-000-261-61 | 0 Genera | al Supplies | 2,50 | 7,506 | 10,006 | 5,617 | 3,837 | 552 |
| 48560 | 11-000-261-8_ | Other | Objects | 50 |) (500 |) (|) 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 49000 | 11-000-262-1_ | Salarie | es | 940,48 | 7 (| 940,487 | 430,818 | 508,869 | 800 |
| 49060 | 11-000-262-42 | 0 Cleani | ng, Repair, and Maintenance Svc. | 50,00 | 0 6,632 | 2 56,632 | 26,781 | 4,000 | 25,851 |
| 49120 | 11-000-262-49 | 0 Other | Purchased Property Services | 33,00 | 0 (| 33,000 | 17,484 | 15,516 | 0 |
| 49140 | 11-000-262-52 | 20 Insura | nce | 137,25 | 0 (9,500 |) 127,750 | 125,307 | 0 | 2,443 |
| 49160 | 11-000-262-59 | 0 Miscel | laneous Purchased Services | 96,54 | 0 | 0 96,540 | 40,329 | 56,211 | 0 |
| 49180 | 11-000-262-61 | I0 Genera | al Supplies | 130,00 | 0 21,96 | 1 151,961 | 1 132,153 | 7,979 | 11,829 |
| | | | | | | | | | |

| Star | ting date 7/1 | /2016 Ending date 12/31/2016 | <u>Func</u> | 1: 10 (| enerai Func | ıs | | | |
|-------|----------------|--|-------------|----------|----------------------|-------------|------------|------------|-----------|
| Expen | ditures: | | | Org Budg | et Transfers | Adj Budget | Expended | Encumber | Available |
| 49200 | 11-000-262-621 | Energy (Natural Gas) | | 128,5 | 00 (15,000) | 113,500 | 12,912 | 100,088 | 500 |
| 49220 | 11-000-262-622 | Energy (Electricity) | | 264,2 | 00 0 | 264,200 | 102,917 | 161,283 | 0 |
| 49280 | 11-000-262-8 | Other Objects | | 15,6 | 00 3,500 | 19,100 | 16,314 | 2,425 | 361 |
| 50040 | 11-000-263-420 | Cleaning, Repair, and Maintenance Svc. | | 38,0 | 00 (225) | 37,775 | 16,054 | 0 | 21,721 |
| 50060 | 11-000-263-610 | General Supplies | | 5 | 00 1,500 | 2,000 | 62 | 1,855 | 83 |
| 50080 | 11-000-263-8 | Other Objects | | 5 | 00 0 | 500 | 0 | 0 | 500 |
| 51020 | 11-000-266-3 | Purchased Professional and Technical Se | er | 100,0 | 00 0 | 100,000 | 51,648 | 48,353 | 0 |
| 51040 | 11-000-266-420 | Cleaning, Repair, and Maintenance Svc. | | 42,7 | 72 1,199 | 43,971 | 24,780 | 19,191 | 1 |
| 51060 | 11-000-266-610 | General Supplies | | 5 | 00 0 | 500 | 0 | 0 | 500 |
| 51080 | 11-000-266-8 | Other Objects | | 5 | 00 (500) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 52020 | 11-000-270-160 | Sal. For Pupil Trans (Bet Home & Sch) - | | 30,4 | 85 0 | 30,485 | 12,004 | 18,481 | 0 |
| 52060 | 11-000-270-162 | Sal. For Pupil Trans (Other than Bet. Ho | | 28,7 | 56 0 | 28,756 | 1,995 | 26,761 | 0 |
| 52140 | 11-000-270-420 | Cleaning, Repair, & Maint. Services | | 14,0 | 00 (1,705) | 12,295 | 6,570 | 682 | 5,043 |
| 52220 | 11-000-270-504 | Contract Serv-Aid in Lieu Pymts-Charter | r | 2,6 | 52 0 | 2,652 | 0 | 0 | 2,652 |
| 52280 | 11-000-270-512 | Contr Serv (Oth. Than Bet Home & Sch) | • | 62,0 | 00 0 | 62,000 | 19,945 | 884 | 41,172 |
| 52300 | 11-000-270-513 | Contr Serv (Bet. Home & Sch) – Joint Age | r | 70,0 | 68 (30,297) | 39,771 | 15,687 | 22,324 | 1,759 |
| 52340 | 11-000-270-515 | Contract Serv. (Sp Ed Stds) - Joint Agre | | 527,9 | 43 225,392 | 753,335 | 318,337 | 434,997 | 1 |
| 52440 | 11-000-270-615 | Transportation Supplies | | 10,0 | 00 0 | 10,000 | 946 | 3,054 | 6,000 |
| 52460 | 11-000-270-8 | Other objects | | 1,0 | 000 (| 1,000 | 151 | 0 | 849 |
| 71020 | 11-000-291-220 | Social Security Contributions | | 320,0 | 000 (| 320,000 | 139,915 | 180,085 | 0 |
| 71060 | 11-000-291-241 | Other Retirement Contributions - PERS | | 283,0 | (4,669 | 278,331 | 4,110 | 267,917 | 6,304 |
| 71140 | 11-000-291-250 | Unemployment Compensation | | 30,0 | 000 (24,578 | 5,422 | 0 | 0 | 5,422 |
| 71160 | 11-000-291-260 | Workmen's Compensation | | 150,0 | 000 (35,000 |) 115,000 | 108,217 | 0 | 6,783 |
| 71180 | 11-000-291-270 | Health Benefits | | 4,125,3 | 3 53 (185,173 |) 3,940,180 | 1,906,935 | 1,935,754 | 97,491 |
| 71200 | 11-000-291-280 | Tuition Reimbursement | | 50,0 | 000 | 50,000 | 43,088 | 0 | 6,912 |
| 71220 | 11-000-291-290 | Other Employee Benefits | | 66,3 | 318 (57,209 | 9,109 | 8,423 | 600 | 86 |
| 75720 | 12-000-262-73_ | Undist. Expend. – Custodial Services | | | 0 16,034 | 4 16,034 | 16,034 | 0 | 0 |
| 76080 | 12-000-400-450 | Construction Services | | 60,0 | 000 (3,754 |) 56,246 | 0 | 56,246 | 0 |
| 76140 | 12-000-400-721 | Lease Purchase Agreements - Principal | | 87,6 |)48 3,75¢ | 4 90,802 | 48,255 | 42,547 | 1 |
| 76200 | 12-000-400-800 | Other Objects | | 6,8 | 358 | 6,858 | 0 | 0 | 6,858 |
| | | • | Total | 29,778,0 | 300,26 | 30,078,318 | 12,993,524 | 15,976,629 | 1,108,164 |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Starting date 7/1/2016 Ending date 12/31/2016 Fund: 20 Special Revenue Fund

| | Assets and Resources | | |
|-----------|--|----------------|---------------------|
| | Assets: | | |
| 101 | Cash in bank | | (\$115,530.38) |
| 102 - 106 | Cash Equivalents | | \$0.00 |
| 111 | Investments | | \$0.00 |
| 116 | Capital Reserve Account | | \$0.00 |
| 117 | Maintenance Reserve Account | | \$0.00 |
| 118 | Emergency Reserve Account | | \$0.00 |
| 121 | Tax levy Receivable | | \$0.00 |
| | Accounts Receivable: | | |
| 132 | Interfund | \$0.00 | |
| 141 | Intergovernmental - State | \$0.00 | |
| 142 | Intergovernmental - Federal | \$0.05 | |
| 143 | Intergovernmental - Other | \$0.00 | |
| 153, 154 | Other (net of estimated uncollectable of \$) | \$0.00 | \$0.05 |
| | Loans Receivable: | | |
| 131 | Interfund | \$0.00 | |
| 151, 152 | Other (Net of estimated uncollectable of \$) | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| | Other Current Assets | | \$0.00 |
| | Resources: | | |
| 301 | Estimated revenues | \$1,081,138.00 | |
| 302 | Less revenues | (\$164,280.33) | \$916,857.67 |
| | Total assets and resources | | <u>\$801,327.34</u> |
| | Liabilities and Fund Equity | | |
| | Liabilities: | | |
| 101 | Cash in bank | | (\$115,530.38) |
| 411 | Intergovernmental accounts payable - state | | \$48,817.12 |
| 421 | Accounts payable | | \$0.00 |
| 431 | Contracts payable | | \$0.00 |
| 451 | Loans payable | | \$0.00 |
| 481 | Deferred revenues | | \$575.91 |
| | Other current liabilities | | \$5,868.70 |
| | Total liabilities | | \$55,261.73 |

Starting date 7/1/2016 Ending date 12/31/2016 Fund: 20 Special Revenue Fund

| Starting | date //1/2016 | Ending date 12 | /31/2010 F | uliu. 20 | Special 130 | evenue i una | | | |
|-------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|----------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|
| I | Fund Balance: | | | | | | | | |
| | Appropriated: | | | | | | | | |
| 753,754 | Reserve for end | cumbrances | | | | \$254,5 | 541.02 | | |
| 761 | Capital reserve | account - July | | | \$0.00 | | | | |
| 604 | Add: Increase in | n capital reserve | | | \$0.00 | | | | |
| 307 | Less: Bud. w/d | cap. reserve eligible | costs | | \$0.00 | | | | |
| 309 | Less: Bud. w/d | cap. reserve excess | costs | | \$0.00 | | \$0.00 | | |
| 764 | Maintenance re | serve account - July | | | \$0.00 | | | | |
| 606 | Add: Increase i | n maintenance reserv | re | | \$0.00 | | | | |
| 310 | Less: Bud. w/d | from maintenance re | serve | | \$0.00 | | \$0.00 | | |
| 768 | Waiver offset re | eserve - July 1, 2 | _ | | \$0.00 | | | | |
| 609 | Add: Increase i | n waiver offset reserv | е | | \$0.00 | | | | |
| 314 | Less: Bud. w/d | from waiver offset re | serve | | \$0.00 | | \$0.00 | | |
| 762 | Adult education | programs | | | | | \$0.00 | | |
| 750-752,76x | Other reserves | | | | | | \$0.00 | | |
| 601 | Appropriations | | | \$1 | ,081,138.00 | | | | |
| 602 | Less: Expendite | ures | (\$335,072.39) | | | | | | |
| | Less: Encumbr | ances | (\$254,541.02) | (\$ | 589,613.41) | \$491, | 524.59 | | |
| | Total appropriat | ted | | | | \$746, | 065.61 | | |
| | Unappropriated: | | | | | | | | |
| 770 | Fund balance, | July 1 | | | | | \$0.00 | | |
| 771 | Designated fun | d balance | | | | | \$0.00 | | |
| 303 | Budgeted fund | balance | | | | | \$0.00 | | |
| | Total fund | l balance | | | | | | \$74 | 6,065.61 |
| | Total liab | oilities and fund equ | ity | | | | | <u>\$80</u> | 1,327.34 |
| | Recapitulation of Bu | destad Fund Raland | ``` | | | | | | |
| | Recapitulation of bu | agetea runa balan | , , . | | Budgeted | | <u>Actual</u> | 1 | Variance |
| | Anneariations | | | \$1 | ,081,138.00 | | ,613.41 | | 1,524.59 |
| | Appropriations Revenues | | | | 081,138.00) | | 280.33) | | 5,857.67) |
| | Subtotal | | | (4 | \$0.00 | | 333.08 | | 5,333.08) |
| | Change in capital rese | onie account | | | 30100 | | | | |
| | Plus - Increase | | | | \$0.00 | | \$0.00 | | \$0.00 |
| | | wal from reserve | | | \$0.00 | | \$0.00 | | \$0.00 |
| | | Wal IIOIII 1656IV6 | | | \$0.00 | \$425. | ,333.08 | (\$42 | 5,333.08) |
| | Subtotal Change in waiver offs | of reserve account. | | | <u>y0.00</u> | | | | |
| | Plus - Increase | | | | \$0.00 | | \$0.00 | | \$0.00 |
| | | | | | \$0.00 | | \$0.00 | | \$0.00 |
| | | wal from reserve | | | \$0.00 | \$425 | ,333.08 | (\$42! | 5,333.08) |
| | Subtotal | ent for prior year | | | \$0.00 | y .23 | \$0.00 | <u> </u> | \$0.00 |
| | · | ent for prior year | | | \$0.00 | \$425 | ,333.08 | (\$42 | 5,333,08) |
| | Budgeted fund balance | e . | ſ | | Ψυ.σ.σ. |) 1 | 1555.55 | 17 | |
| | | V | 1 | | n | 114/19 | | | |
| | Prepared and submitt | ted by : W | a 11/1 | WW | V — | 11194 | | | |
| | | \vee | Board Secr | tary | /) | Date | | | |
| | | | | | V | | | | |

Starting date 7/1/2016 Ending date 12/31/2016 Fund: 20 Special Revenue Fund

| Starting of | late 7/1/2016 Ending date 12/31/20 | 10 1 01 | Org Budget | Transfers | Budget Est | Actual | Over/Under | Unrealized |
|-------------|--|---------|------------|-----------|------------|----------|------------|------------|
| Revenues: | | | | | | | | |
| | (Total of Accounts W/O a Grid# Assigned) | | 28,800 | 11,423 | 40,223 | 22,820 | Under | 17,403 |
| 00745 | Total Revenues from Local Sources | | 1,300 | 0 | 1,300 | 0 | Under | 1,300 |
| 00770 | Total Revenues from State Sources | | 291,200 | (1,554) | 289,646 | 141,460 | Under | 148,186 |
| 00830 | Total Revenues from Federal Sources | | 690,700 | 59,269 | 749,969 | 0 | Under | 749,969 |
| | | Total | 1,012,000 | 69,138 | 1,081,138 | 164,280 | | 916,858 |
| Expenditure | es: | | Org Budget | Transfers | Adj Budget | Expended | Encumber | Available |
| | (Total of Accounts W/O a Grid# Assigned) | | 47,340 | 2,681 | 50,021 | 3,060 | 0 | 46,961 |
| 84100 | Local Projects | | 1,300 | 0 | 1,300 | 0 | 0 | 1,300 |
| 88000 | Nonpublic Textbooks | | 19,650 | (917) | 18,733 | 16,457 | 0 | 2,276 |
| 88020 | Nonpublic Auxiliary Services | | 128,800 | 0 | 128,800 | 15,151 | 0 | 113,649 |
| 88040 | Nonpublic Handicapped Services | | 102,850 | 0 | 102,850 | 13,793 | 0 | 89,057 |
| 88060 | Nonpublic Nursing Services | | 30,950 | (890) | 30,060 | 11,271 | 16,907 | 1,882 |
| 88080 | Nonpublic Technology Initiative | | 8,950 | (500) | 8,450 | 0 | 0 | 8,450 |
| 88740 | Total Federal Projects | | 672,160 | 68,764 | 740,924 | 275,339 | 237,634 | 227,951 |
| | · | Total | 1,012,000 | 69,138 | 1,081,138 | 335,072 | 254,541 | 491,525 |

Report of the Secretary to the Board of Education Hasbrouck Heights Board of Ed.

Ending date 12/31/2016 Fund: 20 Special Revenue Fund Starting date 7/1/2016 Actual Over/Under Unrealized Org Budget Transfers Budget Est Revenues: 22,820 17,403 40,223 28,800 11,423 Under 0 1,300 0 1,300 1,300 Under Other Revenue from Local Sources 00740 20-1___ 141,460 148,186 291,200 (1,554)289,646 Under 00765 20-32___ **Other Restricted Entitlements** 185,160 142,000 43,160 185,160 0 Under 00775 20-441[1-6] Title I 0 57,755 36,000 21,755 57,755 Under 00780 20-445[1-5] Title II 0 59,384 15,184 59,384 44,200 Under 00785 20-449[1-4] Title III 0 447,670 468,500 (20,830)447,670 Under 00805 20-442[0-9] I.D.E.A. Part B (Handicapped) 916,858 1,081,138 164,280 Total 1,012,000 69,138 Available Encumber **Org Budget** Transfers Adj Budget Expended **Expenditures:** 3,060 0 46,961 47,340 2,681 50,021 1,300 1,300 0 0 1,300 0 84100 20-__-_ Local Projects 2,276 (917)18,733 16,457 0 19,650 88000 20-__-**Nonpublic Textbooks** 113,649 0 128,800 15,151 128,800 0 **Nonpublic Auxiliary Services** 88020 20-__--__-89,057 102,850 0 102,850 13,793 0 88040 20-___--__-Nonpublic Handicapped Services 11,271 16,907 1,882 (890)30,060 30,950 **Nonpublic Nursing Services** 88060 20-__--8,450 0 0 (500)8,450 8,950 Nonpublic Technology Initiative 88080 20-__-60,168 43,160 185,160 50,123 74,870 142,000 Title I 88500 20-___-28,476 36,000 21,611 57,611 9,982 19,153 88520 20-___- Title II 66,829 69,207 2,378 0 44,200 25,007 88540 20-__-- Title III 428,946 212,856 143,612 72,478 449,960 (21,014)88620 20-__- I.D.E.A. Part B (Handicapped)

1,012,000

Total

69,138

1,081,138

335,072

254,541

491,525

| | Assets and Resources | | |
|-----------|--|----------|----------------|
| | Assets: | | |
| 101 | Cash in bank | | (\$186,103.14) |
| 102 - 106 | Cash Equivalents | | \$0.00 |
| 111 | Investments | | \$0.00 |
| 116 | Capital Reserve Account | | \$0.00 |
| 117 | Maintenance Reserve Account | | \$0.00 |
| 118 | Emergency Reserve Account | | \$0.00 |
| 121 | Tax levy Receivable | | \$0.00 |
| | Accounts Receivable: | | |
| 132 | Interfund | \$0.00 | |
| 141 | Intergovernmental - State | \$0.00 | |
| 142 | Intergovernmental - Federal | \$0.00 | |
| 143 | Intergovernmental - Other | \$0.00 | |
| 153, 154 | Other (net of estimated uncollectable of \$) | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| | Loans Receivable: | | |
| 131 | Interfund | \$0.00 | |
| 151, 152 | Other (Net of estimated uncollectable of \$) | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| | Other Current Assets | | \$0.00 |
| | Resources: | | |
| 301 | Estimated revenues | \$0.00 | |
| 302 | Less revenues | (\$1.86) | (\$1.86) |
| | Total assets and resources | | (\$186,105.00) |
| | Liabilities and Fund Equity | | |
| | Liabilities: | | |
| 101 | Cash in bank | | (\$186,103.14) |
| 411 | Intergovernmental accounts payable - state | | \$0.00 |
| 421 | Accounts payable | | \$0.00 |
| 431 | Contracts payable | | \$0.00 |
| 451 | Loans payable | | \$0.00 |
| 481 | Deferred revenues | | \$0.00 |
| | Other current liabilities | | \$0.00 |
| | Total liabilities | , | \$0.00 |

| Fut | nd Balance: | | | | |
|------------|------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|
| App | propriated: | | | | |
| 53,754 | Reserve for encumbrances | | | \$17,560.00 | |
| 61 | Capital reserve account - July | | \$0.00 | | |
| 04 | Add: Increase in capital reserv | ⁄e | \$0.00 | | |
| 07 | Less: Bud. w/d cap. reserve e | ligible costs | \$0.00 | | |
| 09 | Less: Bud. w/d cap. reserve e | xcess costs | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | |
| 64 | Maintenance reserve account | - July | \$0.00 | | |
|)6 | Add: Increase in maintenance | reserve | \$0.00 | | |
| 10 | Less: Bud. w/d from maintena | nce reserve | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | |
| 38 | Waiver offset reserve - July 1, | 2 | \$0.00 | | |
| 09 | Add: Increase in waiver offset | reserve | \$0.00 | | |
| 14 | Less: Bud. w/d from waiver of | fset reserve | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | |
| 62 | Adult education programs | | | \$0.00 | |
| 50-752,76x | Other reserves | | | \$0.00 | |
| 01 | Appropriations | | \$0.00 | | |
| 02 | Less: Expenditures | (\$186,105.00) | | | |
| | Less: Encumbrances | (\$17,560.00) | (\$203,665.00) | (\$203,665.00) | |
| | Total appropriated | | | (\$186,105.00) | |
| Un | appropriated: | | | | |
| 70 | Fund balance, July 1 | | | \$0.00 | |
| 71 | Designated fund balance | | | \$0.00 | |
| 03 | Budgeted fund balance | | | \$0.00 | |
| | Total fund balance | | | | (\$186,105.00 |
| | Total liabilities and fur | nd equity | | | (\$186,105.00 |
| Re | ecapitulation of Budgeted Fund | Balance: | | | |
| | | | Budgeted | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Varianc</u> |
| Ap | propriations | | \$0.00 | \$203,665.00 | (\$203,665.00 |
| Re | evenues | | \$0.00 | (\$1.86) | \$1.8 |
| Su | ibtotal | | <u>\$0.00</u> | <u>\$203,663.14</u> | (\$203,663.14 |
| Cł | nange in capital reserve account: | | | | |
| | Plus - Increase in reserve | | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.0 |
| | Less - Withdrawal from reser | ve | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.0 |
| St | ubtotal | | <u>\$0.00</u> | \$203,663.14 | (\$203,663.14 |
| Ch | nange in waiver offset reserve acc | ount: | | | |
| | Plus - Increase in reserve | | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.0 |
| | Less - Withdrawal from reser | ve | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.0 |
| Sı | ubtotal | | \$0.00 | <u>\$203,663.14</u> | (\$203,663.14 |
| | Less: Adjustment for prior ye | аг | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.0 |
| Br | udgeted fund balance | | <u>\$0.00</u> | \$203,663.14 | (\$203,663.14 |

Report of the Secretary to the Board of Education Hasbrouck Heights Board of Ed.

| Revenues: | | Org Budget | Transfers | Budget Est | Actual | Over/Under | Unrealized |
|--|-------|------------|-----------|------------|----------|------------|------------|
| (Total of Accounts W/O a Grid# Assigned) | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | | (2) |
| • | Total | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | | (2) |
| Expenditures: | | Org Budget | Transfers | Adj Budget | Expended | Encumber | Available |
| (Total of Accounts W/O a Grid# Assigned) | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 186,105 | 17,560 | (203,665) |
| | Total | 0 | 0 | 0 | 186,105 | 17,560 | (203,665) |

Report of the Secretary to the Board of Education Hasbrouck Heights Board of Ed.

| Revenues: | | Org Budget | Transfers | Budget Est | Actual | Over/Under | Unrealized |
|---------------|-------|------------|-----------|------------|----------|------------|------------|
| 99999 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | | (2) |
| | Total | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | ĺ | (2) |
| Expenditures: | | Org Budget | Transfers | Adj Budget | Expended | Encumber | Available |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 186,105 | 17,560 | (203,665) |
| | Total | 0 | 0 | 0 | 186,105 | 17,560 | (203,665) |

Starting date 7/1/2016 Ending date 12/31/2016 Fund: 40 Debt Service Fund

| | Assets and Resources | | |
|-----------|--|----------------|--------------------|
| | Assets: | | |
| 101 | Cash in bank | | \$80,045.14 |
| 102 - 106 | Cash Equivalents | | \$0.00 |
| 111 | Investments | | \$0.00 |
| 116 | Capital Reserve Account | | \$0.00 |
| 117 | Maintenance Reserve Account | | \$0.00 |
| 118 | Emergency Reserve Account | | \$0.00 |
| 121 | Tax levy Receivable | | \$0.00 |
| | Accounts Receivable: | | |
| 132 | Interfund | \$0.00 | |
| 141 | Intergovernmental - State | \$0.00 | |
| 142 | Intergovernmental - Federal | \$0.00 | |
| 143 | Intergovernmental - Other | \$0.00 | |
| 153, 154 | Other (net of estimated uncollectable of \$) | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| | Loans Receivable: | | |
| 131 | Interfund | \$0.00 | |
| 151, 152 | Other (Net of estimated uncollectable of \$) | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| | Other Current Assets | | \$0.00 |
| | Resources: | | |
| 301 | Estimated revenues | \$782,166.00 | |
| 302 | Less revenues | (\$766,696.69) | \$15,469.31 |
| | Total assets and resources | | <u>\$95,514.45</u> |
| | Liabilities and Fund Equity | | |
| | Liabilities: | | |
| | | | |
| 411 | Intergovernmental accounts payable - state | | \$0.00 |
| 421 | Accounts payable | | \$0.00 |
| 431 | Contracts payable | | \$0.00 |
| 451 | Loans payable | | \$0.00 |
| 481 | Deferred revenues | | \$0.00 |
| | Other current liabilities | | \$0.00 |
| | Total liabilities | | \$0.00 |

Starting date 7/1/2016 Ending date 12/31/2016 Fund: 40 Debt Service Fund

| t t | Fund Balance: | | | | |
|------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| , | Appropriated: | | | | |
| 53,754 | Reserve for encumbrances | | | \$0.00 | |
| 61 | Capital reserve account - July | | \$0.00 | | |
| 04 | Add: Increase in capital reserv | e | \$0.00 | | |
| 07 | Less: Bud. w/d cap. reserve el | gible costs | \$0.00 | | |
| 09 | Less: Bud. w/d cap. reserve ex | cess costs | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | |
| 64 | Maintenance reserve account | - July | \$0.00 | | |
| 06 | Add: Increase in maintenance | reserve | \$0.00 | | |
| 10 | Less: Bud. w/d from maintenar | nce reserve | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | |
| 58 | Waiver offset reserve - July 1, | 2 | \$0.00 | | |
| 9 | Add: Increase in waiver offset | reserve | \$0.00 | | |
| 4 | Less: Bud. w/d from waiver off | set reserve | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | |
| 62 | Adult education programs | | | \$0.00 | |
| 50-752,76x | Other reserves | | | \$0.00 | |
| 01 | Appropriations | | \$840,550.00 | | |
| 02 | Less: Expenditures | (\$759,912.50) | | | |
| | Less: Encumbrances | \$0.00 | (\$759,912.50) | \$80,637.50 | |
| | Total appropriated | | | \$80,637.50 | |
| | Unappropriated: | | | | |
| 70 | Fund balance, July 1 | | | \$73,260.95 | |
| 71 | Designated fund balance | | | \$0.00 | |
| 03 | Budgeted fund balance | | | (\$58,384.00) | |
| | Total fund balance | | | | \$95,514.4 |
| | Total liabilities and fun | d equity | | | <u>\$95,514.4</u> |
| | Recapitulation of Budgeted Fund E | Balance: | | | |
| | | | Budgeted | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Varianc</u> |
| | Appropriations | | \$840,550.00 | \$759,912.50 | \$80,637.5 |
| | Revenues | | (\$782,166.00) | (\$766,696.69) | (\$15,469.31 |
| | Subtotal | | <u>\$58,384.00</u> | <u>(\$6,784.19)</u> | <u>\$65,168.1</u> |
| | Change in capital reserve account: | | | | |
| | Plus - Increase in reserve | | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.0 |
| | Less - Withdrawal from reserv | re | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.0 |
| | Subtotal | | \$58,384.00 | <u>(\$6,784.19)</u> | <u>\$65,168.1</u> |
| | Change in waiver offset reserve acco | unt: | | | |
| | Plus - Increase in reserve | | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.0 |
| | Less - Withdrawal from reserv | re | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.0 |
| | Subtotal | | <u>\$58,384.00</u> | (\$6,784.19) | <u>\$65,168.1</u> |
| | Less: Adjustment for prior yea | г | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.0 |
| | | | <u>\$58,384.00</u> | (\$6,784.19) | <u>\$65,168.1</u> |

Board Secretary

Report of the Secretary to the Board of Education Hasbrouck Heights Board of Ed.

Starting date 7/1/2016 Ending date 12/31/2016 Fund: 40 Debt Service Fund

| Revenue | s: | | Org Budget | Transfers | Budget Est | Actual | Over/Under | Unrealized |
|----------|-----------------------------------|-------|------------|-----------|------------|----------|------------|------------|
| 00885 | Total Revenues from Local Sources | | 620,896 | 0 | 620,896 | 620,898 | | (2 |
| 0093A | Other | | 161,270 | 0 | 161,270 | 145,799 | Under | 15,47 |
| | | Total | 782,166 | 0 | 782,166 | 766,697 | | 15,469 |
| Expendit | ures: | | Org Budget | Transfers | Adj Budget | Expended | Encumber | Available |
| 89660 | Total Regular Debt Service | | 840,550 | 0 | 840,550 | 759,913 | 0 | 80,63 |
| | • | Total | 840,550 | 0 | 840,550 | 759,913 | 0 | 80,63 |

Report of the Secretary to the Board of Education Hasbrouck Heights Board of Ed.

Starting date 7/1/2016 Ending date 12/31/2016 Fund: 40 Debt Service Fund

| Revenues: | | Org Budget | Transfers | Budget Est | Actual | Over/Under | Unrealized |
|--|-------|------------|-----------|------------|----------|------------|------------|
| 00860 40-1210 Local Tax Levy | | 620,896 | 0 | 620,896 | 620,898 | | (2) |
| 00890 40-3160 Debt Service Aid Type II | | 161,270 | 0 | 161,270 | 145,799 | Under | 15,471 |
| | Total | 782,166 | 0 | 782,166 | 766,697 | | 15,469 |
| Expenditures: | | Org Budget | Transfers | Adj Budget | Expended | Encumber | Available |
| 89600 40-701-510-834 Interest on Bonds | | 170,550 | 0 | 170,550 | 89,913 | 0 | 80,638 |
| 89620 40-701-510-910 Redemption of Principal | | 670,000 | 0 | 670,000 | 670,000 | 0 | C |
| • | Total | 840,550 | 0 | 840,550 | 759,913 | 0, | 80,638 |

Starting date 7/1/2016 Ending date 12/31/2016 Fund: 60 Enterprise Fund

| <u></u> | Assets and Resources | | |
|-----------|--|----------------|-----------------------|
| | Assets: | | |
| 101 | Cash in bank | | \$713,531.75 |
| 102 - 106 | Cash Equivalents | | \$0.00 |
| 111 | Investments | | \$0.00 |
| 116 | Capital Reserve Account | | \$0.00 |
| 117 | Maintenance Reserve Account | | \$0.00 |
| 118 | Emergency Reserve Account | | \$0.00 |
| 121 | Tax levy Receivable | | \$0.00 |
| | Accounts Receivable: | | |
| 132 | Interfund | \$0.00 | |
| 141 | Intergovernmental - State | \$0.00 | |
| 142 | Intergovernmental - Federal | \$0.00 | |
| 143 | Intergovernmental - Other | \$0.00 | |
| 153, 154 | Other (net of estimated uncollectable of \$) | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| | Loans Receivable: | | |
| 131 | Interfund | \$0.00 | |
| 151, 152 | Other (Net of estimated uncollectable of \$) | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| | Other Current Assets | | \$0.00 |
| | Resources: | | |
| 301 | Estimated revenues | \$954,388.41 | |
| 302 | Less revenues | (\$402,838.65) | \$551,549.76 |
| | Total assets and resources | | <u>\$1,265,081.51</u> |
| | <u>Liabilities and Fund Equity</u> | L | |
| | Liabilities: | | |
| | tuta a successiva de consulta popularia de consulta de | | \$0.00 |
| 411 | Intergovernmental accounts payable - state | | \$0.00 |
| 421 | Accounts payable | | \$0.00 |
| 431 | Contracts payable | | \$0.00 |
| 451 | Loans payable | | \$37,606.30 |
| 481 | Deferred revenues | | \$0.00 |
| | Other current liabilities | | |
| | Total liabilities | | \$37,606.30 |

Starting date 7/1/2016 Ending date 12/31/2016 Fund: 60 Enterprise Fund

| Fur | nd Balance: | | | | |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| Арр | propriated: | | | | |
| 753,754 | Reserve for encumbrances | | | \$190,599.27 | |
| 761 | Capital reserve account - July | | \$0.00 | | |
| 304 | Add: Increase in capital reserve | | \$0.00 | | |
| 307 | Less: Bud. w/d cap. reserve eligit | ole costs | \$0.00 | | |
| 309 | Less: Bud. w/d cap. reserve exce | ss costs | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | |
| 764 | Maintenance reserve account - J | uly | \$0.00 | | |
| 306 | Add: Increase in maintenance re- | serve | \$0.00 | | |
| 310 | Less: Bud. w/d from maintenance | reserve | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | |
| 768 | Waiver offset reserve - July 1, 2_ | | \$0.00 | | |
| 309 | Add: Increase in waiver offset res | serve | \$0.00 | | |
| 314 | Less: Bud. w/d from waiver offse | t reserve | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | |
| 762 | Adult education programs | | | \$0.00 | |
| 750-752,76x | Other reserves | | | \$0.00 | |
| 601 | Appropriations | | \$954,388.41 | | |
| 602 | Less: Expenditures | (\$335,916.81) | | | |
| | Less: Encumbrances | (\$190,599.27) | (\$526,516.08) | \$427,872.33 | |
| | Total appropriated | | | \$618,471.60 | |
| Un | appropriated: | | | | |
| 770 | Fund balance, July 1 | | | \$609,003.61 | |
| 771 | Designated fund balance | | | \$0.00 | |
| 303 | Budgeted fund balance | | | \$0.00 | |
| | Total fund balance | | | | \$1,227,475.21 |
| | Total liabilities and fund | equity | | | <u>\$1,265,081.51</u> |
| Re | capitulation of Budgeted Fund Bal | ance: | | | |
| | | | Budgeted | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Variance</u> |
| Аp | propriations | | \$954,388.41 | \$526,516.08 | \$427,872.33 |
| Re | venues | | (\$954,388.41) | (\$402,838.65) | (\$551,549.76) |
| Su | btotal | | <u>\$0.00</u> | <u>\$123,677.43</u> | (\$123,677.43) |
| Cł | ange in capital reserve account: | | | | |
| | Plus - Increase in reserve | | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| | Less - Withdrawal from reserve | | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| Sı | ıbtotal | | <u>\$0.00</u> | <u>\$123,677.43</u> | (\$123,677.43) |
| Cł | nange in waiver offset reserve accour | t: | | | |
| | Plus - Increase in reserve | | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| | Less - Withdrawal from reserve | | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| Sı | ubtotal | | \$0.00 | <u>\$123,677.43</u> | (\$123,677.43) |
| | Less: Adjustment for prior year | | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| Rı | udgeted fund balance | | <u>\$0.00</u> | <u>\$123,677.43</u> | (\$123,677.43) |

Prepared and submitted by:

Board Sedretary

【【】 Date Report of the Secretary to the Board of Education Hasbrouck Heights Board of Ed.

Starting date 7/1/2016 Ending date 12/31/2016 Fund: 60 Enterprise Fund

| Revenues: | | Org Budget | Transfers | Budget Est | Actual | Over/Under | Unrealized |
|--|-------|------------|-----------|------------|----------|------------|------------|
| (Total of Accounts W/O a Grid# Assigned) | | 0 | 954,388 | 954,388 | 402,839 | Under | 551,550 |
| • | Total | 0 | 954,388 | 954,388 | 402,839 | | 551,550 |
| Expenditures: | | Org Budget | Transfers | Adj Budget | Expended | Encumber | Available |
| (Total of Accounts W/O a Grid# Assigned) | | 0 | 954,388 | 954,388 | 335,917 | 190,599 | 427,872 |
| • | Total | 0 | 954,388 | 954,388 | 335,917 | 190,599 | 427,872 |

Starting date 7/1/2016 Ending date 12/31/2016 Fund: 60 Enterprise Fund

| Revenues: | | Org Budget | Transfers | Budget Est | Actual | Over/Under | Unrealized |
|---------------|-------|------------|-----------|------------|----------|------------|------------|
| 99999 | | 0 | 954,388 | 954,388 | 402,839 | Under | 551,550 |
| | Total | 0 | 954,388 | 954,388 | 402,839 | | 551,550 |
| Expenditures: | | Org Budget | Transfers | Adj Budget | Expended | Encumber | Available |
| 99999 | | 0 | 954,388 | 954,388 | 335,917 | 190,599 | 427,872 |
| | Total | 0 | 954,388 | 954,388 | 335,917 | 190,599 | 427,872 |

| | Assets and Resources | | |
|-----------|---|----------------|---------------------|
| | Assets: | | |
| 101 | Cash in bank | | \$122,011.03 |
| 102 - 106 | Cash Equivalents | | \$0.00 |
| 111 | Investments | | \$0.00 |
| 116 | Capital Reserve Account | | \$0.00 |
| 117 | Maintenance Reserve Account | | \$0.00 |
| 118 | Emergency Reserve Account | | \$0.00 |
| 121 | Tax levy Receivable | | \$0.00 |
| | Accounts Receivable: | | |
| 132 | Interfund | \$0.00 | |
| 141 | Intergovernmental - State | \$0.00 | |
| 142 | Intergovernmental - Federal | \$0.00 | |
| 143 | Intergovernmental - Other | \$0.00 | |
| 153, 154 | Other (net of estimated uncollectable of \$) | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| | Loans Receivable: | | |
| 131 | Interfund | \$0.00 | |
| 151, 152 | Other (Net of estimated uncollectable of \$) | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| | Other Current Assets | | \$0.00 |
| | Resources: | | |
| 301 | Estimated revenues | \$175,823.96 | |
| 302 | Less revenues | (\$105,865.64) | \$69,958.32 |
| | Total assets and resources | | <u>\$191,969.35</u> |
| | | | |
| | <u>Liabilities and Fund Equity</u> Liabilities: | | |
| | | | |
| 411 | Intergovernmental accounts payable - state | | \$0.00 |
| 421 | Accounts payable | | \$0.00 |
| 431 | Contracts payable | | \$0.00 |
| 451 | Loans payable | | \$0.00 |
| 481 | Deferred revenues | | \$0.00 |
| | Other current liabilities | | (\$500.00) |
| | Total liabilities | | (\$500.00) |

| | Fund Balance: | | | | |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| | Appropriated: | | | | |
| 753,754 | Reserve for encumbrances | | | \$17,441.22 | |
| 761 | Capital reserve account - July | | \$0.00 | | |
| 604 | Add: Increase in capital reserve | • | \$0.00 | | |
| 307 | Less: Bud. w/d cap. reserve eli | gible costs | \$0.00 | | |
| 309 | Less: Bud. w/d cap. reserve ex | cess costs | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | |
| 764 | Maintenance reserve account - | July | \$0.00 | | |
| 606 | Add: Increase in maintenance | reserve | \$0.00 | | |
| 310 | Less: Bud. w/d from maintenar | ce reserve | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | |
| 768 | Waiver offset reserve - July 1, | 2 | \$0.00 | | |
| 609 | Add: Increase in waiver offset a | eserve | \$0.00 | | |
| 314 | Less: Bud. w/d from waiver offs | set reserve | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | |
| 762 | Adult education programs | | | \$0.00 | |
| 750-752,76x | Other reserves | | | \$0.00 | |
| 601 | Appropriations | | \$175,823.96 | | |
| 602 | Less: Expenditures | (\$66,840.14) | | | |
| | Less: Encumbrances | (\$17,441.22) | (\$84,281.36) | \$91,542.60 | |
| | Total appropriated | | | \$108,983.82 | |
| | Unappropriated: | | | | |
| 770 | Fund balance, July 1 | | | \$83,485.53 | |
| 771 | Designated fund balance | | | \$0.00 | |
| 303 | Budgeted fund balance | | | \$0.00 | |
| | Total fund balance | | | | \$192,469.35 |
| | Total liabilities and fund | l equity | | | <u>\$191,969.35</u> |
| | Recapitulation of Budgeted Fund B | alance: | | | |
| | | | <u>Budgeted</u> | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Variance</u> |
| | Appropriations | | \$175,823.96 | \$84,281.36 | \$91,542.60 |
| | Revenues | | (\$175,823.96) | (\$105,865.64) | (\$69,958.32) |
| | Subtotal | | <u>\$0.00</u> | <u>(\$21,584.28)</u> | <u>\$21,584.28</u> |
| | Change in capital reserve account: | | | | |
| | Plus - Increase in reserve | | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| | Less - Withdrawal from reserve | • | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| | Subtotal | | <u>\$0.00</u> | <u>(\$21,584.28)</u> | <u>\$21,584.28</u> |
| | Change in waiver offset reserve accou | ınt: | | | |
| | Plus - Increase in reserve | | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| | Less - Withdrawal from reserve | • | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| | Subtotal | | <u>\$0.00</u> | (\$21,584.28) | <u>\$21,584.28</u> |
| | Less: Adjustment for prior year | | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| | Budgeted fund balance | | \$0.00 | (\$21,584.28) | <u>\$21,584.28</u> |
| | Prepared and submitted by : | Board Secretary | w 1/1 | Date | |

Report of the Secretary to the Board of Education Hasbrouck Heights Board of Ed.

Page 26 of 27 01/17/17 15:11

| Revenues: | | Org Budget | Transfers | Budget Est | Actual | Over/Under | Unrealized |
|--|-------|------------|-----------|------------|----------|------------|------------|
| (Total of Accounts W/O a Grid# Assigned) | | 71,886 | 103,938 | 175,824 | 105,866 | Under | 69,958 |
| | Total | 71,886 | 103,938 | 175,824 | 105,866 | | 69,958 |
| Expenditures: | | Org Budget | Transfers | Adj Budget | Expended | Encumber | Available |
| (Total of Accounts W/O a Grid# Assigned) | | 71,886 | 103,938 | 175,824 | 66,840 | 17,441 | 91,543 |
| | Total | 71,886 | 103,938 | 175,824 | 66,840 | 17,441 | 91,543 |

| Revenues: | | Org Budget | Transfers | Budget Est | Actual | Over/Under | Unrealized |
|---------------|-------|------------|-----------|------------|----------|------------|------------|
| | | 71,886 | 103,938 | 175,824 | 105,866 | Under | 69,958 |
| | Total | 71,886 | 103,938 | 175,824 | 105,866 | | 69,958 |
| Expenditures: | | Org Budget | Transfers | Adj Budget | Expended | Encumber | Available |
| | | 71,886 | 103,938 | 175,824 | 66,840 | 17,441 | 91,543 |
| | Total | 71,886 | 103,938 | 175,824 | 66,840 | 17,441 | 91,543 |



HASBROUCK HEIGHTS BOARD OF EDUCATION CASH REPORT

December 31, 2016

| 4,868,644.06 | (5,215,743.98) | 4,805,391.92 | 5,278,996.12 | Grand Total |
|--------------|------------------|----------------|--------------|----------------------------|
| | | | | • |
| 543.74 | 0.00 | 0.11 | 543.63 | Flexible Spending Account |
| 126,489.13 | (16.18) | 32,900.92 | 93,604.39 | Summer Escrow Account |
| 126,238.59 | (27.49) | 26.29 | 126,239.79 | Unemployment Account |
| 131,076.10 | (754,076.21) | 883,017.92 | 2,134.39 | Payroll Agency Account |
| 691.71 | (1,090,481.67) | 1,091,172.98 | 0.40 | Payroll Account |
| 7 7 | (9)01.1) (10.11) | £,1 00,£1 0.00 | 2,000,473.35 | - Otai |
| 4.483.604.79 | (3.371.142.43) | 2 798 273 70 | £ 056 473 53 | |
| 713,531.75 | (70,994.45) | 90,728.26 | 693,797.94 | Enterprise Fund - 60 |
| 80,045.14 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 80,045.14 | Debt Service Fund - 40 |
| (186,103.14) | (148,884.00) | 0.00 | (37,219.14) | Capital Projects Fund - 30 |
| (115,530.38) | (92,650.57) | 13,406.83 | (36,286.64) | Special Revenue Fund - 20 |
| 3,991,661.42 | (3,058,613.41) | 2,694,138.61 | 4,356,136.22 | General Fund - 10 |
| 12/31/2016 | December-16 | December-16 | 12/1/2016 | |
| Balance | Disbursements | Receipts | Balance | |
| Cash | Cash | Cash | Cash | |
|) | | | | |

Chief School Administrator

Date

Monthly Transfer Report NJ Hasbrouck Heights Board of Ed.

Dec 31, 2016

Month / Year:

District:

Page 1 of 2

01/23/17

CHMENT A 960'608 1,603 71,705 18,892 63,800 116,675 (118,700)2,990,838 278,962 190,048 56,082 199,189 830,696 474,392 Balance To Remaining Col4-Col5 Allowable (col 8) 272,599 1,603 0 0 0 0 0 0 Q 71,705 63,800 54,598 2,990,838 0 23,822 268,080 195,838 267,456 189,498 116,479 995,070 471,892 Col4+Col5 Remaining Allowable Balance (50 7) From 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 25.89% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% -6.10% 0.00% 0.00% -0.21% 1.15% -0.01% -0.13%1.56% Fransfers to of Transfers 0.90% -0.01% -0.03% 0.00% % Change Col5/Col3 (20 6) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 O 0 36,705 2,465 (742) O 0 0 (275)+ or - Data (5,753)(98) 193,390 (306,629) (1,250)82,187 12/31/2016 YTD Net (col 5) / (from) 1,603 55,340 0 O O 0 0 74,690 0 0 0 71,705 21,357 63,800 2,990,838 235,894 473,142 273,209 189,773 116,577 502,467 912,883 Maximum Col3 * .1 Transfer Amount (col 4) 0 0 16,034 0 0 0 O 0 29,908,378 0 1,165,772 0 553,400 2,358,944 746,904 5,024,671 4,731,416 1,897,730 213,572 Budget For 10% Calc 9,128,830 2,732,091 637,997 Col1+Col2 717,051 (col 3) Original 16,034 284,229 13,472 0 0 0 0 0 O 0 0 6,526 O 0 1,800 11,000 80,852 0 0 0 639 84 169,892 Revenues A:23A-2.3 Allowed NJAC-(col 2) Data 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 29,624,149 0 0 539,928 2,278,092 746,904 5,024,671 1,897,730 212,933 1,154,772 710,525 8,958,938 4,731,368 2,732,091 636,197 Budget Original (col 1) Data 11-2XX-100-XXX 11-000-216, 217 11-XXX-XXX-2XX 12-XXX-XXX-73X 11-000-221, 223 11-000-26X-XXX 11-4XX-X00-XXX 11-000-211, 213, 218, 219, 222 11-000-230-XXX 11-000-240-XXX 11-000-25X-XXX 11-000-270-XXX 11-000-310-XXX 11-3XX-100-XXX 11-000-520-934 11-1XX-100-XXX 11-000-100-XXX 11-800-330-XXX Account 10-605 10-606 10-606 10-607 10-607 Programs - Ins, Total Before/After School Programs, Total Summer School, Total Instructional Alternative Educatio, Total Expenditures – Healt, Total Undist. Expend. – Guidance, Total Undist. Expend. – Child Study Team, Total Undist. Expend. – Other Supplemental/At-Risk Program, Total Other Alternative School-Sponsored Athletics - Instr, Total Before/After School Fotal Undistributed Expenditures - Atten, Total Undistributed instruction, Total Undistributed Expend – Speech, OT,, Total Education Progra, Total Other Instructional Programs - Ins Total Undist. Expend. - Improvement of I, Total Undist. Total Undist. Expend. - Central Services, Total Undist. Skills/Remedial - Instruct., Total Bilingual Education TOTAL REGULAR PROGRAMS - INSTRUCTION TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES -- EMPLOYEE Total Special Education - Instruction, Total Basic otal School-Sponsored Co/Extra Curricul, Total Total Community Services Programs/Operat ncrease in Current Expense Emergency Re Interest Earned on Current Exp. Emergenc TOTAL GENERAL CURRENT EXPENSE Transfer of Property Sale Proceeds to De Fotal Undist. Expend. - Oper. & Maint. O Total Undist. Expend. – Student Transpor Interest Earned on Maintenance Reserve Fotal Undistributed Expenditures - Food Fotal Undistributed Expenditures - Instr Increase in Sale/Lease-back Reserve TOTAL VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS Undist. Expend. - Other Supp. Serv Increase in Maintenance Reserve Support Serv. - General Admin Support Serv. - School Admin Expend. - Admin. Info. Tec Expend. - Instructional St TOTAL EQUIPMENT **Budget Category** Edu, Media Serv. 20620 21620 22620 23620 25100 10300 11160 12160 40580 47200 47620 41660 42200 43200 44180 7100 17600 9160 19620 29680 30620 Line 72240 75880 72180 72200 72260 51120 52480 71260 72020 72120 72160 72220 27100 29180 45300 5180 43620 46160 03200 41080

Monthly Transfer Report NJ

Hasbrouck Heights Board of Ed.

District:

Remaining Allowable Balance To 3,007,832 15,391 16,994 + or - Data Col5/Col3 Col4+Col5 Col4-Col5 (col 8) o 0 0 0 0 0 3,007,832 16.994 15,391 Remaining Balance Allowable From (col 7) 0.00% % Change Transfers to of Transfers / (from) 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% (9 o) 0 0 0 0 0 O 0 0 0 0 12/31/2016 YTD Net (col 5) / (from) 0 0 0 0 0 0 16,994 3,007,832 15,391 0 Maximum Transfer Amount Col3 * .1 (col 4) 153,906 30,078,318 0 0 Original Budget For 10% Calc 0 0 169,940 Col1+Col2 (col 3) 0 0 0 16,034 0 0 0 300,263 0 0 Revenues A:23A-2.3 Allowed NJAC -(col 2) Data 0 0 0 0 153,906 0 29,778,055 153,906 Original Budget (col 1) Data 13-XXX-XXX-XXX 10-000-520-930 12-000-4XX-XXX 12-000-4XX-933 10-000-100-56X 12-000-4XX-931 Account 10-604 10-604 General Fund Contrib. to School-based Bu Capital Reserve - Transfer to Debt Servi Capital Reserve - Transfer to Capital Pr Total Facilities Acquisition and Constru Transfer of Funds to Charter Schools Interest Deposit to Capital Reserve GENERAL FUND GRAND TOTAL TOTAL SPECIAL SCHOOLS Increase in Capital Reserve TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY **Budget Category** Month / Year: Dec 31, 2016 Line 84000 76380 76400 84020 84060 76260 76320 76340 76360 83080

1/23/17 Date

School Business Administrator Signature

ATTACHMENT D

| Soard of Education | 1.16 | To | | 18,980 Tuition for out of district placements | | 44,114 Tuition for out of district placements | ALLEADING ALLEAD | | | 126,248 Tuition for out of district placements | | 800 Professional development for paraprofessionals | | 500 Professional development for child study team | AND THE PARTY OF T | 250 Google workshops for Euclid staff | Laurent Lauren | | 25 Professional development for Lincoln staff | The state of the s | | 742 Salaty reciassification | AND THE PARTY AN | The state of the s | 35,000 Required school maintenance and repairs | The state of the s | | 6,000 Custodial supplies for required school maintenance | | 15,000 Custodial supplies for cleaning | | 1,000 License renewals for custodial/maintenance staff | | Accordant and Land an | 1,500 Custodial supplies for ground maintenance | | 1,705 Custodial supplies for security |
|--------------------------------------|--|---------------------|-----------------|---|------------------|---|--|-----------------|--------------------------------|--|------------------|--|------------------|---|--|---------------------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|----------------|--|----------------------|--|-------|--|-----------------------------|--|---|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Hasbrouck Heights Board of Education | Dec-16 | From | 18,980 | | 44.114 | | | 121,579 | 4,669 | | 800 | | 200 | | Car | 000 | | 25 | | | 742 | | 15.000 | 20.000 | | | 9000'9 | | 15,000 | | 1 000 | 200/4 | | 1,500 | | 1,705 | |
| | eren eren eren eren eren eren eren eren | Account Description | Health Benefits | Tuition to Other LEAs - Special | Darlith Donoffit | Tuition to County Special Services | A. A | Health Benefits | Other Retirement Contributions | Tuition to Private School Handicapped | General Supplies | Miscellaneous Expenditure | General Supplies | Miscellaneous Expenditures | | General Supplies | Other Fulcilased Schrices | General Supplies | Other Purchased Services | | Personal Services Salary | Salaries Secretarial/Clerical | Toward Material Car | Morlon Compensation | Cleaning, Repairs and Maintenance | | Insurance | General Supplies | Workers Compensation | General Supplies | | Miscellaneous Expanditure | Miscellaliedus Experiorei e | Cleaning, Repairs and Maintenance | General Supplies | Cleaning Repairs and Maintenance | Cleaning, Repairs and Maintenance |
| | AND THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TO THE PERSON NAMED IN COLU | Account Number | 11 000 291 270 | | 000 | 11 000 291 270 | 200 | 11 000 291 270 | 000 291 | 000 100 | 11 000 216 610 | 000 216 | 11 000 219 610 | 219 | | 8 | 11 000 223 000 04 | 11 000 222 610 05 | 000 223 | | 000 251 | 11 000 240 105 03 | 000 | 797 000 | 11 000 261 260 | | 11 000 262 520 | | 11 000 291 260 | 000 262 | | 11 000 262 520 | 707 | 11 000 263 420 | 11 000 263 610 | 11 000 270 420 | 000 266 |

| | | | Hasbrouck Hei | Hasbrouck Heights Board of Education | cation |
|-------------------|----------------|--|---------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| | | The state of the s | | Transfers | - Contracting Cont |
| | | | | Dec-16 | |
| | | ALL PRINCIPLE STATE OF THE PRINCIPLE STATE OF | | | |
| Account Number | Jumber | Account Description | From | To | Description |
| 11 000 291 270 | 1 270 | Health Benefits | 200 | | AMERICAN PROPERTY AND ASSESSMENT AND ASSESSMENT AND ASSESSMENT ASS |
| 11 000 291 290 | 1 290 | Other Employee Benefits | | 200 | 500 Group life insurance premiums for employees over age 70 |
| | | | | | AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF THE |
| 11 190 100 610 04 | 0 610 04 | General Supplies | 5,635 | | |
| 11 190 100 | 190 100 640 04 | • | | 5,635 | 5,635 Social studies books |
| | | | | | The second section of the second section of the second section of the second section s |
| 1 190 10 | 10 610 05 | 11 190 100 610 05 General Supplies | 5,635 | | Additional of the second secon |
| 1 190 10 | 10 640 05 | 11 190 100 640 05 Textbooks | | 5,635 | 5,635 Social studies books |



5330.04 ADMINISTERING AN OPIOID ANTIDOTE

New Jersey's "Overdose Prevention Act" encourages the wider prescription and distribution of an opioid antidote to prevent opioid overdose. The New Jersey Department of Education informed school districts they may develop and adopt policies and procedures to maintain and administer an opioid antidote to any student, school personnel, or other person believed to be experiencing an opioid overdose during school hours or during onsite school-sponsored activities to block the opioid's life-threatening effects.

In accordance with N.J.S.A. 24:6J-4.a.(1)(e), the school district's physician, as a health care practitioner as defined in N.J.S.A. 24:6J-3, may prescribe or dispense an opioid antidote directly or through a standing order to the school district for a school district certified school nurse to administer to overdose victims, provided the school physician deems a school district certified school nurse is capable of administering the opioid antidote to an overdose victim in an emergency. The physician's standing order must specify a school district certified school nurse is authorized to administer the opioid antidote to overdose victims. In accordance with N.J.S.A. 24:6J-5.a.(1), the school physician issuing the standing order shall ensure that overdose prevention information is provided to the school district and the certified school nurse(s) authorized to administer an opioid antidote. The overdose prevention information shall include, but not be limited to: information on opioid overdose prevention and recognition; instructions on how to perform rescue breathing and resuscitation; information on opioid antidote dosage and instructions on opioid antidote administration; information describing the importance of calling 911 emergency telephone service for assistance with an opioid overdose; and instructions for appropriate care of an overdose victim after administration of the opioid antidote.

Upon receiving a report of a possible opioid overdose during school hours or during an on-site school-sponsored activity, the Principal, Principal's designee, or supervising staff member will immediately call 911. The school nurse, during school hours and if available at an on-site school-sponsored activity, will also be immediately called. In accordance with the provisions of N.J.S.A. 24:6J-4.d.(1), the school nurse who has received overdose prevention information pursuant to N.J.S.A. 24:6J-5.a.(1) and has been deemed capable of administering the opioid antidote by the school physician may administer the opioid antidote to a student, school personnel, or other person in an emergency if the school nurse believes, in good faith, that the person is experiencing an opioid overdose.

The school nurse and/or other school staff members shall keep the student, school personnel, or other person comfortable until emergency medical responders arrive on the scene. Any student who receives an opioid antidote by the school nurse or by an emergency medical responder shall be transported to the nearest hospital with a school staff member designated by the Principal, Principal's designee, or supervising staff member of the onsite school-sponsored activity.

The Principal, Principal's designee, or supervising staff member will notify the parent of any student or a family member or other contact person for a school staff member who may be experiencing a possible opioid overdose as soon as practicable. The Principal,

Principal's designee, or supervising staff member of the on-site school-sponsored activity shall notify the Superintendent of Schools whenever an opioid antidote is administered by a school nurse or an emergency medical responder.

The school nurse shall be responsible to store the opioid antidote that has been prescribed by the school physician in a safe and secure location; document the administration of an opioid antidote on a student's health record; monitor the on-site inventory and replacement of the opioid antidote supply; and plan for the disposal of administered opioid antidote and expired opioid antidote applicator.

Any student or school staff member who is found to be under the influence of a controlled dangerous substance shall be subject to the provisions of applicable statutes and administrative codes and Board policies and regulations regarding substance use.

In accordance with the provisions of N.J.S.A. 24:6J-4.d.(2), the school district and the school nurse shall not, as a result of any acts or omissions, be subject to any criminal or civil liability for administering an opioid antidote in accordance with the provisions of N.J.S.A. 24:6J-1 et seq.

Nothing in this Policy shall prohibit the administration of an opioid antidote to a student, school personnel, or other person in an emergency during school hours or during on-site school-sponsored activities by an emergency medical responder or by a person authorized to administer an opioid antidote in accordance with N.J.S.A. 24:6J-1 et seq.

This Policy shall be reviewed and approved by the school physician and Board Attorney prior to Board adoption and whenever the Policy is revised. This Policy shall be made available to school staff members, parents, and students in staff and student handbooks, published on the district's website, or through any other appropriate means.

N.J.S.A. 24:6J-1 et seq.

May 24, 2016 New Jersey Department of Education Memorandum - Information for Schools Regarding Opioid Overdose Prevention

First Reading: January 25, 2017

ATTACHMENT E

2624 GRADING SYSTEM

Elementary School Grades K - Five

The Hasbrouck Heights Board of Education believes that the Elementary School report card should reflect the degree to which a student has mastered the content of the core curricula. As such, it is essential that each individual's grades are calculated and allocated independently of any other student. It is the responsibility of the classroom teacher to utilize multiple assessments to determine a student's degree of mastery regarding the content outlined in the Common Core and New Jersey Core Curricula Content Standards which is the curricula adopted by Hasbrouck Heights School District. Ultimately, the purpose of the Elementary School report card grade is to inform students and parents of the students' attained level of proficiency and mastery of core curricular content.

General Elements of Grading

A student's grade in any course should reflect that student's skill proficiency and essential understanding of core content curricula at all grade levels. A balanced and regular schedule of formative and summative assessments is necessary to determine each student's skill proficiency and essential understanding of core content curricula standards. Rubrics for projects and some assignments will be provided by teachers in advance so students and/or parents/guardians understand the criteria by which students will be graded (e.g., the level of skill proficiency and/or essential understandings required to obtain an "A" or "B" or "C" or the deficiency of skills/essential understandings that constitutes a "D" or "F"). Note that attitude, cooperation, and compliance with classroom rules affect a student's proficiency and essential understandings.

Kindergarten through Grade 2: Grading System

Numerical grades will not be assigned to a student's performance on the report card. Rather, a marking system (detailed below) will be used to rate a student's mastery of (but not limited to) specific academic skills, work habits, and social development. This system is devised to report on a student's attainment of a plethora of skills. It is highly recommended that parents utilize these skills based report cards to assist children at home.

- *Kindergarten through Grade 2 Marking System: Distributed three times per year
- 4 =Exceeds standards.
- 3 = Achieves standards.
- 2 = Approaching standards.
- 1 =Needs support.
- N/A = Not assessed at this time.

Third through Fifth Grade: Grading System

In the core subject areas a report card grade will reflect a student's skill proficiency and essential understanding of core content curricula standards (Common Core and New Jersey Core Curricula Content Standards) as outlined below.

Specific Elements of Grading

Grades for each marking period are to be determined on the basis of attainment (progress), preparation and participation. The following weights are to be given to each of the specific elements of grading.

80% Attainment: Formative and Summative assessment and/or assignments* include written and oral quizzes, tests, lab write-ups, essays, reports, projects, etc. Assignments that span more than one marking period shall be graded during the process with the final grade being recorded/considered only in the marking period when due.

- Regular assessments are necessary to determine if each student has achieved the instructional objective established by the teacher during lesson planning for each instructional period of the day. Teachers should use at minimum of 6 graded assessments per marking period to gauge student progress in skill proficiency and/or essential understanding of core curricula content standards.
- In conjunction with the Principal, teachers at all grade levels will collaborate to create common formative and summative assessments that will determine if students have attained skill proficiency and essential content understanding as dictated by core curricula content standards. The types of formative and summative assessments must vary at each grade level and according to content areas. For example, teachers in K-3 may use non-written formative and summative assessments to determine student skill levels. Also, teachers of electives may create project-based formative and summative assignments (with rubrics) to assess student progress.
- A quiz is a formative assessment given in class that measures knowledge and skills pertaining to core curricula content standards and are meant to assist the student in attaining skill proficiency and core content understanding. Assignments completed outside of the classroom cannot be counted as a quiz. A test is a summative assessment that determines in a final and formal manner each student's skill proficiency and essential understanding of core content curricula.
- A balanced and regular schedule of formative and summative assessments including projects, labs, quizzes, tests, reports is required to determine skill proficiency and essential content understanding of core curricula content standards. Teachers should strive to achieve a balance among the types of formative assessments (quizzes, projects, assignments, blogs, drafts, etc.) and summative assessments (tests, reports, performances, culminating activities, and portfolio assignments) that best determine students' skill proficiency and essential understanding of content information.

- Teachers at each grade level will work cooperatively to stagger the due dates of formative and summative assessments and assignments including due dates for special projects, reports, and tests.
- No one assessment can count for more than 25% of the assessment portion of the grade.
- * Third through Fifth Grade Marking System for all subjects: Distributed four times per year

```
A 100-93
A- 90-92
B+ 87-89
B 83-86
B- 80-82
C+ 77-79
C 73-76
C- 70-72
D 65-69
F 55-64 (For first three marking periods)
```

<65 (For marking period 4)

Progress reports will be available through GENESIS at the midpoint of each marking period for grades 3-5.

10% Participation: Includes factors such as displaying a positive interest in the classroom/presentation, displayed by active and inquisitive contributions contributing to establishing an academic or working atmosphere in the classrooms, lab, shop paying attention to the contributions of others....

10% Preparation: Includes all homework, bringing all necessary materials to class, being ready to participate in class discussions, and exhibiting a knowledge of previously covered work.

Homework will be graded on the following percentage system.

- 100 percent for completion or good effort;
- 75 percent for partial or average effort;
- 50 percent for an attempt, but not enough of the assignments is good to show that the student made a sincere effort for completions;
- 0 for no homework or nearly no homework;

For any subject in which no daily homework is traditionally assigned, class participation will be given a weight of 20%.

There will be one grade for participation per course per marking period. All students will start out with 100% and teachers will deduct points accordingly. Teachers will place comments in GENESIS to inform parents why the grade was lowered.

Middle School and High School: Specific Elements of Grading

Grades for each marking period are to be determined on the basis of attainment (progress), preparation and participation. The following weights are to be given to each of the specific elements of grading.

80% Attainment: Formative and Summative assessment and/or assignments* include written and/or oral quizzes, tests, lab write-ups, reports, projects, papers, etc. Assignments that span more than one marking period shall be graded during the process with the final grade being recorded/considered only in the marking period when due.

- Regular assessments are necessary to determine if each student has achieved the instructional objective established by the teacher during lesson planning for each instructional period of the day. Teachers should use at a minimum one of 6 assessments per marking period. Common Assessment will be utilized in all subject areas.
- No one assessment can count for more than 25% of the assessment portion of the grade.

Procedures

At the mid-point in each marking period, students should have completed a number of formative assessments and summative assessments which will be accurately recorded in GENESIS to reflect each student's skill proficiency and essential understanding of core content curricula standards at that point in the marking period.

If a student is absent for a summative or formative assessment, the test/quiz should not be "made-up" during the following class period/instructional time. Before/after school is when make-up quizzes or tests should. Students will have up to three school days (or longer as per the teacher and/or Principal) to complete missed work or assessments.

10% Preparation: includes factors such as displaying a positive interest in the classroom/presentation, displayed by active and inquisitive contributions contributing to establishing an academic or working atmosphere in the classrooms, lab, shop paying attention to the contribution s of others....

10% Preparation: Includes all homework, bringing all necessary materials to class, being ready to participate in class discussions, and exhibiting a knowledge of previously covered work.

Homework will be graded on the following percentage system.

- 100 percent for completion or good effort;
- 75 percent for partial or average effort;
- 50 percent for an attempt, but not enough of the assignment is good to show that the student made a sincere effort for completions;
- 0 for no homework or nearly no homework;

For any subject in which no daily homework is traditionally assigned, class participation will be given a weight of 20%. There will be one grade for participation per course per marking period. All students will start out with I 00% and teachers will deduct points accordingly. Teachers will place comments in GENESIS to inform parents why the grade was lowered.

Numerical Grades

When calculating numerical grades, only a decimal remainder equal to or greater than .5 will be rounded up. Below is the grading scale used for converting numerical grades to letter grades.

Grading Scale

A+97-100

A 93-96

A- 90- 92

B + 87 - 89

B 83-86

B-80-82

C+77-79

C 73-76

C- 70- 72

D 65-69

F 55-64 (For first three marking periods)

<64 (For marking period 4)

Pass/Fail Grading

Not Applicable. The Superintendent in conjunction with the Building Principal may grant "pass/fail grading" under extenuating circumstances on a case-by-case basis.

Incomplete Grades

Must be resolved within two weeks of the end of Marking Period. The Principal may grant an "incomplete grade" under extenuating circumstances on a case-by-case basis.

Honor Roll: Criteria

The purpose of these criteria is to further motivate students to work to their academic potential and further reward students for their efforts in earning grades of excellence.

High School

Criteria- The criteria for the three levels of honor roles is as follows: First Honors: All A's (defined as A+, A, A-)

Second Honors: At least three (3) A's (defined as A+, A, A-) and no grade below a B (numeric 83 or higher)

Third Honors: At least 3 B's (numeric 83 or higher and no grade below a B (numeric 80 or higher)

Middle School

Criteria- The criteria for the two levels of honor roles is as follows:

High Honor Roll: A+, A or A- in every subject

Honor Roll: At least three (3) A+'s, A's or A-'s and all grades B- or better

Determination of Class Rank 9 - 12

Rank in class is based upon a student's grade point average (G.P.A.), which is determined by multiplying the quality point equivalent for each grade received by the number of credits for that course. The sum of the quality points divided by the sum of the credits for all courses taken yields the G.P.A. Grading scales are used adding extra weights for courses that are pre-advanced placement or honors, or college level, dual-enrollment, or advanced placement courses, as these courses are more rigorous and academically challenging. See below.

- Only a student who has enrolled in Hasbrouck Heights High School PRIOR TO OR ON November 1 of that student's grade 9 year will be eligible for consideration as valedictorian, salutatorian, and third honors.
- Effective with the 2013-2014 School Year and thereafter, the three students with the highest GPAs will be designated Valedictorian, Salutatorian, and Third Honors, only after the seventh semester and after the release of seventh semester GPA and percentile rank.
- Effective in School Year 2013-2014 and thereafter, no number ranking (1, 2, 3, 4, etc.) will be provided to students and/or their parents/guardians, or staff members.
- Effective in School Year 2013-2014 and thereafter, rank will only be provided to students and their parents/guardians after the seventh semester at Hasbrouck Heights High School, and rank will only be provided in percentages: 10%, 20%, 30%, etc. to those students and their parents/guardians within those percentages.
- If a college/university requests a number rank, the guidance counselor will provide that number rank to the admissions office only.
- Under no circumstances will a number rank will be provided to any parent/guardian or student who requests that information, either from the Principal or administrator or guidance counselor.
- In determining a transfer student's class rank (a transfer student is defined as a student who enters Hasbrouck Heights High School after November 1 of that student's grade 9 year), only courses defined by the New Jersey Department of Education (NJ DOE) course codes from the

student's previous school(s) will be considered for GPA and thus for percentile rank. Transfer students are not eligible for valedictorian, salutatorian, or third honors.

- Effective with School Year 2013-2014 and thereafter, students are encouraged to take enrichment or advanced summer or online classes, but these classes will not be counted in the GPA of those students and thus will not be counted to the percentile rank. These summer and online courses will be placed on a student's transcript only if the summer or online courses are approved by the NJ DoE.
- Effective with School Year 2013-2014, credit recovery and/or online credit recovery courses will be used for GPA and thus percentile rank only when the credit recovery summer or online course is mandated by the Superintendent, Principal, or his/her designee and is approved by the NJ DoE.

Withdrawing From Courses

- 1. Students experiencing academic difficulty or seeking placement/level change must make an appointment to discuss the issue with their teacher. Parental permission would be required to make that change as well as approval by the supervisor/administrator.
- 2. If a course is dropped prior to a first quarter grade, the course will not be reflected on the transcript. After that time, a grade of "W or W/Fail" will be given for that course.
- 3. If a student is a senior, the quality points and credits for any course dropped after the close of marking period 1 grades will be included in the student's GPA and credit for the course up to the time of withdrawing will be included on the student's transcript. For example: a 5 credit course dropped at the end of marking period 2 will be shown on the student's transcript as 2.5 credits calculated in the GPA using the quality points earned based on the student's grade. Additionally, colleges to which the senior has applied will be notified of the change in program by the guidance counselor.
- 4. If a student is a senior and is requesting a change in course from a higher to lower level course, if the change is recommended by the teacher and counselor, then the student will receive credit for the lower level.
- 5. Students in grades 9, 10, and 11 who meet the criteria for the test taking skills courses are required to remain in the course for the entire school year. The grade and credits from test taking skills courses are included in GPA calculations.
- 6. No student may enter and be granted credit for a full year course after the start of the 2nd marking period. Exception could be necessitated for transfer students or with administrative approval.
- 7. No student may enter and be granted credit for a semester course after the 1st or 3rd quarter progress reports have been distributed.

8. All students must take at least 7 courses (or the equivalent if semester courses are involved). Seniors may take fewer than 7 with parental permission. Athletic eligibility must be considered before dropping a course.

Scheduling and Program Changes

- 1. Students register for classes in the Spring using a course selection sheet. These forms are signed off by the student and parent/guardian indicating agreement with the schedule. If a student does not return the form, the schedule will be developed by the counselor.
- 2. No changes in requests will be considered after June 15 except for a change in the course offerings. After the second full week of school in September, students who want to drop an elective will only be permitted do so upon parents signed approval; noting that the option may be a study hall with a loss of credits.
- 3. Prior to, and during the first week of school, scheduling errors are resolved. Schedule changes that will be made are for basic skills placement, adjustments for failures, and summer school results.
- 4. Change of teacher will not be honored.

Weighted Grading Scale (Per Credit)

| Standard | Honors/Pre- | College |
|----------|-------------|---------------|
| Academic | AP | Level/Dual |
| | Academic | Enrollment or |
| | | Advanced |
| | | Placement |
| 4,6 | 5.0 | 5.3 |
| 4.3 | 4.7 | 5.0 |
| 4.0 | 4.4 | 4.7 |
| 3.6 | 4.0 | 4,3 |
| 3.3 | 3.7 | 4.0 |
| 3.0 | 3.4 | 3.7 |
| 2.6 | 3.0 | 3.3 |
| 2.3 | 2.7 | 3.0 |
| 2.0 | 2.4 | 2.7 |
| 1.3 | 1.7 | 2.0 |
| 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |

Quality Points for a Five Credit Course

| A | 23. | 25. | 26. |
|----|-----|-----|------------|
| Δ | 21 | 23. | 25 |
| A- | 20. | 22. | 23 |
| B+ | 18 | 20. | 21 |
| В | 16. | 18. | 20. |
| B- | 15. | 17. | 18. |
| C+ | 13. | 15. | <u> 16</u> |

| С | 11. | 13. | 15. |
|----|-----|-----|-----|
| C- | 10. | 12. | 13 |
| D | 6.5 | 8.5 | 10 |
| F | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |

Quarterlies - Grades 6 - 8

Common Quarterly assessments are required to be taken by students in grades 6-8 (marking periods 1, 2, 3 and 4).

Students who are absent from school on the day of a quarterly is administered must provide the Principal with a verifiable and valid excuse. If the absence is not considered to be valid by the Principal the student will not be permitted to make up the exam and will fail the course for the year.

Midterms and Finals Grades 9-12

Students who are absent from school on the day that a midterm/final is administered must provide the Principal with a verifiable and valid excuse. If the absence is not considered to be valid by the Principal, the student will not be permitted to make up the exam and will fail the course for the year.

Examination Exemptions for Grade 12 Students

Exemptions for final examinations will be granted for grade 12 students who, in each course:

Attain a grade of 90 or higher in each of the four marking periods. Attain a grade of 90 or higher on the first three quarterlies on the first midterm.

Accumulate no more than six (6) total absences in a full year course or three (3) absences in a semester course.

Note: Five (5) or more consecutive days absent will not count in the total providing that the student provides proof from a licensed physician attesting to the injury or illness mandating the student is exempt from attending school. Attendance will be mandatory during the exam period for which the student is exempt. Students who are absent must adhere to the make-up policy as listed in number 5 of this policy.

AP Courses- In lieu of taking a 4th marking period quarterly final examination in June, students may be required to take an AP test at the time approved by College Board. Fourth marking period grades will be left up to the discretion of the individual instructor on the criteria for which the student will be graded (project, etc.).

Teacher Procedures

Teachers will complete the required exhibit for all students who will receive an exemption. A copy of the completed exhibit will be submitted to the guidance counselor and attendance administrator for verification purposes and forwarded to the Principal.

Junior English

Exemptions from 4th quarterly the final examination in English 11 or English 11 H will be granted for Grade 11 students who score "Advanced Proficient" on the Language Arts section of the Required State Assessment.

o If the scores are not received from the State of New Jersey before the 4th quarterly period, all students will take the final quarterly.

o When scores arrive from the State, all students who scored "Advanced Proficient" on the State Assessment will receive an "A" as their English 11 final exam grade.

Junior Math

Exemptions from 4th quarterly in Math courses will be granted for Grade 11 students who score "Advanced Proficient" on the math section of the Required State Exam.

o If the scores are not received from the State of New Jersey before the 4th quarterly period, all students will take the final quarterly.

o When scores arrive from the State, all students who scored "Advanced Proficient" on the State exam will receive an "A" as their Grade 11 final Math exam grade.

Junior English

Exemptions from 4th quarterly the final examination in English II or English II H will be granted for Grade II students according to the following criteria:

- Attain a grade of 90 or higher in each of the four marking periods, and
- Attain a grade of 90 or higher on the first two quarterlies midterm, and
- Obtain a 4 or 5 on the previous school year's ELA PARCC assessment, and
- Accumulate no more than six (6) total absences in a full year course or three (3) absences in a semester course.

• If the scores are not received from the State of New Jersey before the 4th quarterly final examination period, all remaining criteria will be utilized to determine exemption eligibility.

Junior Math

Exemptions from 4th quarterly the final examination in any Math 11 courses will be granted for Grade 11 students according to the following criteria:

- Attain a grade of 90 or higher in each of the four marking periods, and
- Attain a grade of 90 or higher on the first two quarterlies midterm, and
- Obtain a 4 or 5 on the previous school year's Math PARCC assessment, and
- Accumulate no more than six (6) total absences in a full year course or three (3) absences in a semester course.
- If the scores are not received from the State of New Jersey before the 4th quarterly final examination period, all remaining criteria will be utilized to determine exemption eligibility.

Calculation of Semester 1 and final grades: Semester 1

First Marking Period Grade 20% Second Marking Period Grade 20% Mid-Year Assessment 10%

Semester 2

Third Marking Period Grade 20% Fourth Marking Period Grade 20% Final Assessment 10%

Final Grade= (Semester 1 + Semester 2) /2

<u>Plagiarism</u>

Pupils are expected to be honest in all of their academic work and must not at any time engage in any of the following acts:

1. Cheating on examinations, including but not limited to, the non-authorized use of books or notes, the use of crib sheets, copying from other pupils' papers, exchanging information with other pupils orally, in writing, or by signals, obtaining copies of the examination illegally and

other similar activities. Unless authorized by the classroom teacher, no student may use a cell phone during a formative or summative assessment. Use of an unauthorized cell phone or other electronic device (iPod, iPad, etc.) may be construed by the classroom teacher as an act of plagiarism.

- 2. Plagiarism is not permitted in term papers, themes, essays, reports, images, take home examinations, and other academic work. Plagiarism is defined as stealing or use without acknowledgement of the ideas, words, formulas, textual materials, on line services, computer programs, etc. of another person or in any way presenting the work of another person as one's own.
- 3. Falsification, including forging signatures, altering answers after they have been graded, the insertion of answers after the fact, the erasure of grader's markings, and other acts that allow for falsely taking credit.

A pupil found guilty of academic dishonesty may be subjected to a full range of penalties including, but not limited to, reprimand and loss of credit for all of the work that is plagiarized. The penalty for plagiarism and/or cheating is determined by the classroom teacher in conjunction with the Principal and/or Principal's designee. (see Code of Conduct)

A teacher who believes that a pupil has been academically dishonest in his/her class should resolve the matter in the following manner:

Reprimand the pupil orally and/or in writing. The teacher in conjunction with the Principal and/or Principal's designee may also authorize to withhold credit in the work tainted by the academic dishonesty.

If warranted, the teacher shall file a written complaint against the pupil with the Principal, requesting a more stringent form of discipline. The complaint must describe in detail the academic dishonesty that is alleged to have taken place, and must request that the matter be reviewed by the Principal.

The Principal will determine if further discipline of the pupil is appropriate, and will determine the nature of the discipline on a case-by-case basis.

If the pupil is not in agreement with the disciplinary action of the Principal, he/she may appeal the action to the Superintendent. If the pupil is dissatisfied with the Superintendent's disposition of the case, he/she may grieve the action in accordance with Board Policy.

Issued: 20 November 2014 Revised: March 26, 2015 Revised: May 26, 2016 Revised: October 20, 2016 Revised: December 22, 2016

Revised (First Reading): January 25, 2017



District Policy

2363- PUPIL USE OF PRIVATELY-OWNED TECHNOLOGY

Section: Program

Date Created: November, 2014 Date Edited: November, 2014

For students in Grades Kindergarten through eight twelve the use of personal electronics is not permitted while in school.

Media Devices

Whether a student owns a cell phone or any electronic device is at the discretion of the parent/guardian. This policy refers to those students whose parents/guardians allow them to take an electronic device to school. At all grade levels, the use of media devices is not permitted in the building during the school day except in a classroom at the teacher's discretion. After a warning for unauthorized use in the classrooms, hallways, or study halls, disciplinary action will occur and the item will be confiscated and returned at the end of the day. Repeat offenders will be subject to disciplinary action. This Policy references Policy 5701, specifically the section on Plagiarism, and Policy 5600, the Student Code of Conduct, students who use cell phones or other media devices for cheating or plagiarism are subject to the consequences as detailed in the student code of conduct. Specific instances are identified below in which media devices such as cell phones cannot be used under any circumstances by students in elementary or middle schools.

Parent permission must be given for a student to utilize their personal electronic device for specialized programming. When the school permits the use of student personal electronics, the student is required to use their own service provider, not the district's. All personal electronic devices must be registered.

Cellular TelepPhones

The use of cellular telephones is not permitted for students in Grades nine through twelve in any part of the building, at any time during the instructional day. only when authorized by a teacher for classroom instruction or other purposes relating to school activities during class time or in extra curricular or athletic activities including lunch, unless the usage poses a threat. Cellular telephones must be turned off while the student is in the school building and may only be turned on and used after school has concluded for the day. Any communication between students and their parents will take place via the telephone located in the main office. Cellular telephones that are turned on in violation of this policy will be confiscated by a staff member and the student will be subject to appropriate disciplinary action. Picture taking or any type of recording using any electronic device is prohibited on school grounds, unless granted by a teacher or administrator. If a student misuses a cell phone in school, he/she will be subject to disciplinary action. Cell phone use is prohibited in locker rooms at all times. For safety/security of all students, students must not use cellular telephones for texting while walking in the hallways, particularly while walking down the stairs.

Paging Devices

The Building Principal may grant permission for a student to bring or possess a remotely activating communication device on any school property only if the student provides a written request to the Building Principal.

The student must establish to the satisfaction of the Building Principal a reasonable basis for the possession of the device. The written request must include the purpose for the student possessing and/or bringing the device on school property and the date or dates in which the student requests to possess and/or bring the device on school property. The written request must also include the date on which the student will no longer need to bring and/or possess the device on school property.

The Building Principal, upon reviewing the request from the student, will make a determination. The determination will be in writing and if approved, written permission for the student to bring and/or possess a remotely activating paging device will be provided to the student. Permission will only be provided for the school year.

The student must submit a new request if the time for which permission to bring and/or possess a device expires. The student that is granted permission to possess and/or bring the device must be in the possession of the device at all times.

A student who is an active member in good standing of a volunteer fire company, first aid, ambulance or rescue squad may bring or possess a remotely activated paging device on school property only if the student is required to respond to an emergency and the student provides a statement to the Building Principal from the chief executive officer of the volunteer fire company, first aid, ambulance or rescue squad authorizing the possession of the device by the student at all times and that the student is required to respond to an emergency.

In the event a student violates this policy as to paging devices, the Building Principal, or designee, will confiscate the device, take appropriate disciplinary actions, and immediately notify the Superintendent of Schools.

Headphones

For students in Grades nine through twelve, the use of headphones in the classroom is up to the teacher's discretion, unless it is disruptive to the students in the classroom. Headphones cannot be utilized or visual in the hallways. After a warning for unauthorized use, disciplinary action will occur, and the item will be confiscated and returned at the end of the day. Repeat offenders will be subject to disciplinary action.

Adopted: 20 November 2014

Revised (First Reading): January 25, 2017



Hasbrouck Heights Board of Education

Home



To Policy



Regulations District Regulations TOC

District Regulation

5600 - STUDENT DISCIPLINE/CODE OF CONDUCT (M)

Section: Students

Date Created: November, 2014 Date Edited: November, 2016

M

Purpose

The Student Code of Conduct and this Regulation are established to achieve the following purposes:

- 1. Foster the health, safety, social, and emotional well-being of students;
- 2. Support the establishment and maintenance of civil, safe, secure, supportive, and disciplined school environments conducive to learning;
- 3. Promote achievement of high academic standards;
- 4. Prevent the occurrence of problem behaviors;
- 5. Establish parameters for the intervention and remediation of problem student behaviors at all stages of identification; and
- 6. Establish parameters for school responses to violations of the code of student conduct that take into account, at a minimum, the severity of the offenses, the developmental ages of student offenders and students' histories of inappropriate behaviors in accordance with N.J.A.C. 6A:16-7.2 through 7.8, as appropriate.

Expectations for Academic Achievement, Behavior, and Attendance

All students have a responsibility to comply with State statutes and administrative codes for academic achievement, behavior, and attendance, pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:32-8 and 13.1.

Behaviors That May Result in Suspension or Expulsion

In accordance with the provisions of N.J.S.A. 18A:37-2, any student who is guilty of continued and willful disobedience, open defiance of the authority of any teacher or person having authority over the student, the habitual use of profanity or of obscene language, or who shall cut, deface or otherwise injure any school property, shall be liable to punishment and to suspension or expulsion from school. Conduct which shall constitute good cause for suspension or expulsion of a student guilty of such conduct shall include, but not be limited to, any of the following:

- 1. Continued and willful disobedience;
- 2. Open defiance of the authority of any teacher or person, having authority over the student;
- 3. Conduct of such character as to constitute a continuing danger to the physical well-being of other students;
- 4. Physical assault upon another student;
- 5. Taking, or attempting to take, personal property or money from another student, or from the student's presence, by means of force or fear;
- 6. Willfully causing, or attempting to cause, substantial damage to school property;
- 7. Participation in an unauthorized occupancy by any group of students or others of any part of any school or other building owned by any school district, and failure to leave such school or other facility promptly after having been directed to do so by the Principal or other person then in charge of such building or facility;
- 8. Incitement which is intended to and does result in unauthorized occupation by any group of students or others of any part of a school or other facility owned by any school district;
- 9. Incitement which is intended to and does result in truancy by other students;
- 10. Knowing possession or knowing consumption without legal authority of alcoholic beverages or controlled dangerous substances on school premises, or being under the influence of intoxicating liquor or controlled dangerous substances while on school premises; and
- 11. Harassment, intimidation, or bullying.

Students shall also be suspended from school for assault upon a school staff member in accordance with the provisions of N.J.S.A. 18A:37-2.1 and 2.2.

Students' Rights

Students subject to the consequences of the Student Discipline/Code of Conduct Policy and Regulation shall be informed of their rights, pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:16-7.1(c)3.i. through vii., that include:

- 1. Advance notice of behaviors that will result in suspensions and expulsions that have been identified under authority of N.J.S.A. 18A:37-2;
- 2. Education that supports students' development into productive citizens;
- 3. Attendance in safe and secure school environments;
- 4. Attendance at school irrespective of students' marriage, pregnancy, or parenthood;
- 5. Due process and appeal procedures, pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:3-1.3 through 1.17, N.J.A.C. 6A:4 and, where applicable, N.J.A.C. 6A:14-2.7 and 2.8, and N.J.A.C. 6A:16-7.2 through 7.5;
- 6. Parent notification consistent with the policies and procedures established pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:16-6.2(b)3 and N.J.A.C. 6A:16-7.1 through 7.8; and
- 7. Protections pursuant to 20 U.S.C. § 1232g, Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act; 34 CFR Part 99, Family Educational Rights and Privacy; 20 U.S.C. § 1232h, Protection of Pupil Rights; 34 CFR Part 98, Student Rights in Research, Experimental Programs and Testing; P.L. 104-191, Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act; 45 CFR Part 160, General Administrative Requirements; 20 U.S.C. § 7165, Transfer of school disciplinary records; 42 CFR Part 2, Confidentiality of Alcohol and Drug Abuse Patient Records; N.J.S.A. 18A:40A-7.1, Confidentiality of certain information provided by pupils, exceptions; N.J.A.C. 6A:16-3.2, Confidentiality of student alcohol and other drug information; N.J.S.A. 18A:36-19, Pupil records, creation, maintenance and retention, security and access, regulations, nonliability; N.J.S.A. 2A:4A-60, Disclosure of juvenile information, penalties for disclosure; N.J.A.C. 6A:32-7, Student Records; N.J.A.C. 6A:14-2.9, Student records, as well as other existing Federal and State laws and rules pertaining to student protections.

Comprehensive Behavioral Supports

Below are behavioral supports that promote positive student development and the students' abilities to fulfill the behavioral expectations established by the Board. These behavioral supports may include, but are not limited to, the following:

1. Positive Reinforcement for Good Conduct and Academic Success

A student will be provided positive reinforcement for good conduct and academic success.

2. Supportive Interventions and Referral Services

A student may be referred to the school's Intervention and Referral Services Team in accordance with the provisions of N.J.A.C. 6A:16-8.1 and 8.2 and Policy and Regulation 2417.

3. Remediation of Problem Behavior

The following actions may be taken to remediate problem behavior. These actions will take into account the behavior's nature, the students' developmental ages, and the students' histories of problem behaviors and performance.

- a. Restitution and Restoration
- (1) A student may be required to make restitution for any loss resulting from the student's conduct; or
- (2) A student may be required, at the discretion of the school district and when appropriate, to restore to its former condition any damaged or defaced property resulting from the student's conduct.
- b. Counseling
- (1) A student may be required to consult with school guidance counselors or Child Study Team members.
- (2) The counselor will explain why the student's conduct is unacceptable to the school and damaging to the student, what the consequences of continued misconduct are likely to be, and appropriate alternative behaviors.
- (3) The counselor may refer the student, as appropriate, for additional counseling, evaluation, intervention, treatment, or therapy. Referrals may be made to the Child Study Team, the school's Intervention and Referral Services Team, a public or private social agency, a legal agency, or any other referral service that may assist the student.

c. Parent Conferences

(1) Students may be required to attend a meeting with their parent and appropriate school staff members to discuss the causes of the student's behavior, possible remediation, potential disciplinary measures, and alternative conduct.

- d. Alternate Educational Program
- (1) Students may be assigned to an alternate educational program as recommended by the student's guidance counselor, classroom teacher, Child Study Team, and/or other school staff member.

4. Students with Disabilities

For students with disabilities, the remedial measures and behavioral interventions and supports shall be determined and provided pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:14.

School Responses to Violations of Behavioral Expectations

- 1. In accordance with the provisions of N.J.A.C. 6A:16-7.1(c)5, the Student Code of Conduct shall include a description of school responses to violations of behavioral expectations established by the Board of Education that, at a minimum are graded according to the severity of the offenses, and consider the developmental ages of the student offenders and their histories of inappropriate behavior that shall:
 - a. Include a continuum of actions designed to remediate and, where necessary or required by law, to impose sanctions;
 - b. Be consistent with other responses, pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:16-5.5;
 - c. Provide for equitable application of the Code of Student Conduct without regard to race; color; religion; ancestry; national origin; nationality; sex; gender; sexual orientation; gender identity or expression; marital, domestic-partnership, or civil union; mental, physical, or sensory disability; or any other distinguishing characteristic, pursuant to N.J.S.A. 10:5-1 et seq. and
 - d. Be consistent with provisions of N.J.S.A. 18A:6-1, Corporal Punishment of Students.

G. Description of School Responses

School responses to violations of behavioral expectations are listed below:

- 1. Admonishment/Reprimand
- a. A school staff member in authority may admonish or reprimand a student's unacceptable conduct and warn the student that additional misconduct may warrant a more severe penalty.

- 2. Temporary Removal from Classroom
- a. The classroom teacher may direct the student report to the office of the administrator in charge of student discipline.
- b. The teacher will complete a form that indicates the student's name and the conduct that has caused the student's removal from the teacher's room.
- c. The administrator in charge of discipline will interview the student and determine which, if any, additional consequences shall be imposed.
- 3. Meeting with School Administration and Parent
- a. The student's parent may be required to attend a meeting with the Principal or designee and the student to discuss the student's conduct and to ensure the parent and the student understand school rules and expectations.
- 4. Deprivation of Privileges
- a. Students may be deprived privileges as disciplinary sanctions when designed to maintain the order and integrity of the school environment. These privileges may include, but are not limited to:
 - (1) Moving freely about the school building;
 - (2) Participation in co-curricular or inter/intrascholastic activities;
 - (3) Attendance at a school-related social or sports activity;
 - (4) Participation in a graduation ceremony;
 - (5) Transportation to and from school on a school bus; or
 - (6) Any other privilege the Building Principal or designee determines may be appropriate and consistent with Policy and Regulation 5600 and N.J.A.C. 6A:16-7.1 et seq.

5. Detention

- a. A student may be required to report before or after the school day to detention. This detention may be assigned by the teacher or the Principal or designee.
- b. Transportation to detention before school or from detention after school will be the responsibility of the parent.

- c. A student may be excused from detention only for an unavoidable commitment previously made; any such excused detention must be made up on another day.
- 6. Grade Adjustment
- a. A student who has cheated on a test or assignment, plagiarized material, falsified sources, refused to submit assignments, or otherwise indulged in academic dishonesty or negligence may suffer a reduced grade by virtue of the disqualified work. In no other instance may a student's grade be lowered as a direct penalty for misconduct.
- 7. In-school Suspension
- a. If the school operates an in-school suspension program, a student may be removed from his/her regular classes and required to report to the in-school suspension program.
- b. In-school suspension will not be imposed without the due process procedures set forth in Policy and Regulation 5610.
- 8. Suspension from School
- a. A student may be denied the right to attend school for a period of time pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:37-2, N.J.A.C. 6A:16-7.2 and 6A:16-7.3, and Policy 5610.
- b. Suspension from school will not be imposed without the due process procedures set forth in Policy and Regulation 5610.
- 9. Expulsion
- a. The Board may expel a general education student from school, pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:37-2, N.J.A.C. 6A:16-7.4, and Policy 5620.
- b. Expulsion is an extremely serious disciplinary measure and will not be imposed without the due process set forth in Policy and Regulation 5610 and Policy 5620.

Chart of Discipline

1. Below is a Chart of Student Discipline listing school responses to violations of behavioral expectations. These behavioral expectations and school responses include, but are not limited to:

Pupil Discipline/Code of Conduct - Grades Six through Twelve

- Students are expected to follow directions of administrators, teachers and other staff members.
- Students are expected to display that type of behavior, which contributes positively to the overall atmosphere of the school.
- Students are expected to demonstrate respect for staff and other students.
- Students are expected to attend school free of alcohol or illegal drugs.
- Students are expected not to be in possession of or sell alcohol or drugs.
- Students are expected to respect all personal and school property.
- Students are expected to conform to dress code policy.

This list represents the minimum actions to be taken. Penalties may vary according to the severity and frequency of the offenses. Any offenses not listed here shall be dealt with on an individual basis. Age, grade, maturity, and intellectual ability pay a major role in student behavior. Every discipline problem is dealt with on a case by case basis, allowing for due process. Due process plays an important role of each infraction and may determine a different outcome other than the pre-determined consequences listed below. Clearance from a medical professional may be required before a child is able to return to school as dictated above.

| offense Warning offense Detention offense Detention offense Warning offense Detention | |
|---|------|
| offense Detention offense Warning | |
| offense Warning | |
| | , |
| offense Detention | |
| 1 | |
| offense 2 Detentions | www. |
| osequent Saturday school/ ISS or OSS | |
| offense Saturday School/ | |
| Parent Notified | |
| 1 | |
| • | |

| | Subsequent | ISS OR OSS | | |
|---|--|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|-------|
| Excessive Display of Affection | 1st offense | Warning | | Ì |
| | 2 nd offense | Detention | | |
| | 3 rd offense | Saturday School/ISS | | |
| Forging any Official Document | 1st offense | 1 day OSS | | |
| | 2 nd offense | 2 days OSS | | 3 |
| | 3 rd offense | 3 days OSS | | |
| Gambling/Card Playing | 1st offense | Warning | | |
| | 2 nd offense | Detention | | 1 |
| | 3 rd offense | Saturday School | | |
| Inappropriate Behavior at | 1st offense | Saturday School | | |
| School Program | 2 nd offense | 2 Saturday School | | |
| | 3 rd offense | ISS/OSS | | |
| Loitering on School Grounds While | 1st offense | 1 Saturday School | | |
| Absent/Suspended or Trespassing | 2 nd offense | 2 Saturday School | | |
| | | oss | | |
| Refusal to Hand Over Unauthorized | 3 rd offense 1 st offense | Detention | Students | can |
| Device to School Personnel/Electronics/cell phone (High School only) | 2 nd offense | 2 Detentions/ Parent notified | pick up detention | after |
| | 3 rd offense | Saturday School | | |
| Pupil use of Privately-Owned | 1st Offense | Warning | | |
| Technology | 2 nd Offense | | | |
| Headphones cannot be utilized or visual in the hallways | 3 rd Offense | 2 detentions | | |
| in the nanways | 4 th Offense | Saturday School | 3 | |
| | | ISS/OSS | | |
| | Let co | Womin | | |
| Cell Phones/Electronics Use in Middle School | 1st offense | Warning | | |
| No MS student is allowed to use cell phones at any time, cell phones must be | 2 nd offense | Call Home/Detention | | |
| I mnones at any time, cell intones must be | 3 rd offense | | | |
| put away and remain unseen until | · | 0 1 1 1 | | |
| put away and remain unseen until student leaves the building. In case of emergencies, students must seek help | | Saturday school; parent must pick | | |

| | | phone | |
|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| Cell Phones/Electronics Use in High School | 1st offense | Saturday School | Parents will be notified of every cell |
| No HS Student is allowed to use cell phones at any time during the | 2 nd offense | ISS | phone infraction. |
| instructional day. Cell phones must be turned off and put away and remain | 3rd offense | ISS/OSS | Phones will be taken and kept |
| unseen until the end of the day. In case of an emergency, students may use the phone in the main office. | Subsequent | OSS | until the end of the day. At/after the 3 rd offense, parents will be required to come pick up their child's phone. |
| Insubordination | 1st offense | Detention | |
| | 2 nd offense | Saturday School | |
| | 3 rd offense | ISS/OSS | |
| Bias Incidents (Sexual Harassment, Racial/Ethnic Slurs) | 1 st offense | Saturday School and Counseling | |
| | 2 nd offense | 2 days OSS/ISS and Counseling | |
| Truancy for Day of School | 1 st offense | 2 Saturday Schools "0" grade per class 1 cut for each class ISS/OSS | Can be referred to Municipal Court. Police notified. |
| | Z offense | 1 cut for each class | |
| | 3 rd Offense | Denial of credit after/ ISS | |
| Harassment/Intimidation/Bullying (HIB) | | As indicated in Policy | |
| | | Students may be disciplined as per code of conduct | |
| | | Administrative prerogative may apply based on severity of the incident | ı |

| Destruction of Property/ | 1st offense | 5 Days OSS and | Police called |
|--------------------------------------|--|---|---|
| Stealing/Arson/False Alarm | | Restitution for | and |
| | | Damages | parent notified. Possible |
| | and affance | 10 Days OSS and | charges. |
| | 2 nd offense | Restitution for | |
| | | Damages | |
| Possession/Distribution of Hate | 1 st offense | 2 Days OSS | |
| Material | | } | |
| 1711101101 | 2 nd offense | 3 Days OSS | |
| Vandalism | 1st offense | 1 – 2 Days OSS | Parent notified |
| | | 1 17 000 | and police contacted. |
| | 2 nd offense | 1 – 4 Days OSS | Possible |
| | | | charges. |
| | | | Restitution. |
| XI I. II. Thurstoning a Ctaff Mambau | 1 st offense | 3 Days OSS and | Student may be |
| Verbally Threatening a Staff Member | 1 Official | Parent | sent to S.A.P. |
| | | Conference | program. |
| | | Į. | Police |
| | 2nd offense | 10 Days OSS and | may be notified |
| | | Parent | |
| | | Conference | TC 1 C - '4 If |
| Fighting | Any offense | 1 – 3 Days | If definite self- defense is |
| | | OSS/ISS (or more | proven, |
| | | (or more depending | only the |
| | | on severity). | instigator |
| | | Parent/Police | may be |
| | ļ | notified | punished. |
| | | Peer mediation or | S.A.P. may be |
| | | Conflict | set |
| | | Resolution | up for student to |
| | | | attend. |
| Attire Gang Related in Nature | Any offense | Discretion of | |
| | | Administration, Paraphernalia | |
| | | confiscated | |
| - conc | 1st offense | Indefinite | Referral to |
| Possession of CDS | 1 OHERSE | suspended | S.A.C. |
| | | pending | Police notified. |
| | | assessment | |
| | | | |
| | | and referral to | |
| | | and referral to S.A.C. | |
| | 2nd offense | S.A.C. | |
| | | S.A.C. 10 Days OSS | |
| Sale and Distribution of CDS | 2 nd offense Any offense | S.A.C. 10 Days OSS May include: | Seller of drugs and/or |
| Sale and Distribution of CDS | | S.A.C. 10 Days OSS May include: 10 Days OSS/ | Seller of drugs and/or |
| Sale and Distribution of CDS | | S.A.C. 10 Days OSS May include: 10 Days OSS/ Expulsion | Seller of drugs and/or controlled |
| Sale and Distribution of CDS | | S.A.C. 10 Days OSS May include: 10 Days OSS/ | Seller of drugs and/or controlled |
| Sale and Distribution of CDS | | S.A.C. 10 Days OSS May include: 10 Days OSS/ Expulsion Meet with S.A.C. | Seller of drugs and/or controlled dangerous substances while |
| Sale and Distribution of CDS | | S.A.C. 10 Days OSS May include: 10 Days OSS/ Expulsion Meet with S.A.C. Referral to | Seller of drugs and/or controlled dangerous substances |

| | | Police Notification | or at school sponsored |
|--|--|--|--|
| | | | events, are to be suspended immediately pending an expulsion hearing. |
| Use of Controlled Substance/Possession/Alcohol | 1 st offense | Suspended pending assessment and referral to S.A.C. | |
| | 2 nd offense | 1 – 10 Days OSS Referral to S.A.C. | • |
| Dress Code Violation (Making appropriate changes may require students to leave school with parental consent) | All | Removal from class until change of clothes is available. Parent may be notified. | |
| | 1 st offense | Warning Detention | |
| | 2 nd offense 3 rd offense | Saturday School | c ii |
| Late to Class | 1st offense | Teacher handles | |
| | 2 nd offense | Teacher handles | |
| | 3rd offense | Central Detention | |
| Smoking, Tobacco, E-Cigarettes | 1 st offense | Saturday School | Police may be notified. |
| | 2 nd offense 3 rd offense | 2 Saturday Schools | |
| | | 4 Saturday Schools | |
| Cutting Class/Leaving School Grounds | 1st offense | 2 Detentions for each cut | If student behavior |
| | 2nd offense | Saturday School | disrupts the learning process |
| | 3 rd offense | ISS and Denial of Credit | after being denied credit, the student may be removed. S.A.P. may be set |

| | | | up for student to attend. |
|---|---|--|---|
| Weapons/Firearms/Zero Tolerance | Any offense | Up to 10 Days OSS Parents notified Police complaint filed | |
| Misuse of Computers or any Electronic Devices/Social Media Misuse | Discipline based on severity of infraction | 1 – 10 Days OSS/ISS | Parents notified. Possible police notification. |
| Disruptive Behavior | 1 st offense 2 nd offense | Teacher handles/ possible teacher detention Teacher writes up incident and submits to VP Warning Meeting with VP and teacher possible detention | Teacher should contact parent. Student's schedules may be changed administratively due to chronic disruptions. |
| | 3 rd offense | Central Detention | |
| | 4 th offense | Saturday School VP/parent/teacher conference | |
| | Subsequent | ISS or OSS | |
| Eating/Drinking in Other than Cafeteria | 1 st offense | Teacher issued Warning | |
| | 2 nd offense | Central Detention | |
| | 3 rd offense | Saturday School | |
| Language/Written/Gestures/Defamation of Cultural, Racial, or Religious Groups | 1 st offense 2 nd offense | Warning Detention | Actions can be upgraded depending on severity of |
| | 3 rd offense | Detention/ Parent Conference | gesture. |
| Inappropriate Physical Contact | 1st offense | Saturday School | |
| | 2 nd offense | 2 Saturday Schools | |
| | 3 rd offense | 2 OSS | |

| Theft/Stealing | 1 st offense | 1 – 5 Day ISS/OSS | Restitution. Possible police |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|
| | 2 nd offense | 133/033 | notification. |
| | 2 Officiase | 1 – 10 Days | Restitution |
| | Ì | ISS/OSS | |
| Extortion | 1st offense | 2 OSS | Restitution. |
| Exterior | | | Police notified. |
| | 2 nd offense | 3 OSS | |
| Cheating | 1st offense | "0" for grade | |
| | | Parent notified | Actions can be |
| Failure to Report to Activity Period | 1 st offense | 1 Detention | upgraded |
| | and co | 2 Detentions | depending on |
| | 2 nd offense | 2 Determons | severity of |
| | 3 rd offense | 3 Detentions | gesture. |
| |) Official |) Botomicino | B * |
| | 4th offense | <u> </u> | |
| | | Saturday School | |
| Tardy for School | 1 to 3 | Excused | Loss of school |
| Tally for School | offenses | <u> </u> | privileges for |
| | } | <u> </u> | lunch,trips, etc. |
| | 4 offenses | Detention | |
| | 5 offenses | Detention | |
| | 6 offenses | Detention | <u> </u> |
| | 7 offenses | 2 Detentions | |
| | 8-20 | Saturday School | |
| | offenses | Potential loss of | |
| | >20 offenses | 1st period credit | |
| Gui da Lista dian Detention | 1 st offense | 2 Detentions | |
| Cutting Administration Detention | 1 Official | 2 Dottomisms | |
| | 2 nd offense | Saturday School | |
| | | 100/000 | |
| | Subsequent | ISS/OSS | |
| | offense | | |
| D .: 17.1 + C-11 | All | Immediate | At the |
| Dating Violence at School | incidents | separation of | discretion of |
| | moracina | students involved. | administration, |
| | | Students escorted | depending |
| | In addition | to office. | on the severity |
| | to: | Interview student | |
| | } | involved | incident. |
| | | and investigate | Consequences |
| | 1 | incident | may include but |
| | | (including | not be |
| | | interviewing | limited to: |
| | | witnesses). Set | |
| | | up meeting | schedule. |
| | | with SAC. Parent | t 2. Counseling - SAC. |
| | | notification. | SAC. |
| | | | Psychological |
| | | | 1 sychological |

| | | , | |
|--|-------------------------|--|--|
| Verbally threaten another student (threat | 1 st offense | At the discretion of administration, based on the severity of the incident, steps may be skipped. Saturday School | evaluation. 4. Set up Behavior Plan. 5. I&RS. 6. Alternative placement (SAP/HI). At the |
| of physical violence) | 2 nd offense | 2 Saturday Schools | discretion of administration, depending on the severity of the incident, |
| | 3 rd offense | 1-2 Days ISS/OSS | consequences may include but not be limited to: |
| | 4th offense | 2-4 Days ISS/OSS | 1. Parent notification 2. Counseling – SAC. 3. Psychological evaluation. 4. Set up Behavior Plan. 5. Referral to I&RS. 6. Schedule change 7. Alternative placement (SAP/HI). |
| Removal from class for disruptive / inappropriate behavior | | Central Detention | Parent Notification for every incident. |
| | 2 nd offense | 2 Central Detentions | |
| | 3 rd offense | Saturday School | |
| | 4 th offense | 2 Saturday Schools | 7 |
| | Subsequent | ISS/OSS | |

Pupil Discipline/Code of Conduct – Grades Pre-Kindergarten through Five

- Students are expected to follow directions of administrators, teachers and other staff members.
- Students are expected to display that type of behavior, which contributes positively to the overall atmosphere of the school.
- Students are expected to demonstrate respect for staff and other students.
- Students are expected to attend school free of alcohol or illegal drugs.
- Students are expected not to be in possession of or sell alcohol or drugs.
- Students are expected to respect all personal and school property.
- Students are expected to conform to dress code policy.
- Detention is a consequence issued by the Principal for grades 3, 4, and 5 only.
- Any act not listed in this "Infraction Grid" will be handled at the discretion of the Principal.

This list represents the minimum actions to be taken. Penalties may vary according to the severity and frequency of the offenses. Any offenses not listed here shall be dealt with on an individual basis. Age, grade, maturity, and intellectual ability pay a major role in student behavior. Every discipline problem is dealt with on a case by case basis, allowing for due process. Due process plays an important role of each infraction and may determine a different outcome other than the pre-determined consequences listed below. Clearance from a medical professional may be required before a child is able to return to school as dictated above.

| Student Infraction | Offense | Action | Comments |
|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|
| Disruptive Behavior | 1ª offense | Teacher warning | |
| | 2 rd offense | Teacher must notify parent | Subsequent offense may |

| | 3rd offense 4rd offense | Referral to the Principal/Parent Notification | include: ISS/OSS or Alternate Placement |
|--|--------------------------|--|--|
| | 5 ^a offense | Referral to the Principal/Parent Notification/ Principal's Detention | |
| | | Referral to the Principal/ Principal's Detention/ Parent Conference | |
| Littering on School Property | 1st offense | Referral to the Principal/Warning | |
| | 2 [™] offense | Referral to the Principal/ Parent | |
| | 3 [™] offense | Notification | : |
| | | Referral to the Principal/Parent Notification/Principal's Detention | |
| Offensive Language/Written/Gestures | 1s offense 2s offense | Referral to the Principal/ Parent Notification | Subsequent |
| | | Referral to the Principal/Parent Notification/ Principal's Detention | offense may include: Referral to the Guidance Counselor |
| | 3rd offense | Referral to the Principal/ Principal's Detention/ Parent Conference | |
| Inappropriate Physical Contact | 1ª offense | Referral to the Principal/ Parent Notification | Subgraguent |
| | 2 [™] offense | Referral to the | Subsequent offense may |

| Detention Guidance Counselor | | | | |
|--|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------|
| Principal's Detention Referral to the Principal' Principal's Detention Referral to the Principal' Principal's Detention Referral to the Principal's Detention Parent Conference Insubordination - Refusal to Hand Over Unauthorized Device to School Personnel/Electronics/cell phone Personnel/Electronics/cell phone 2 nd offense Referral to the Principal's Detention Subsequent Referral to the Principal's Detention/Principal's Detention/Principal's Detention/Principal's Detention/Principal's Detention Referral to the Principal/Parent Notification/Principal's Detention Referral to the Principal/Parent Notification/Principal's Detention Referral to the Principal/Principal's Detention Referral to the Principal/Principal's Detention/Parent Conference Referral to the Principal/Principal's Detention/Parent Conference Referral to the Principal/Principal's Detention/Parent Conference Referral to the Principal/Principal's Detention/Principal's Detention/Parent Conference Referral to the Principal/Parent Notification/Principal's Detention/Principal's Detention/P | Ì | 1 | | |
| Detention Subsequent Subse | | | Notification/ | |
| Insubordination - Refusal to Hand Over Unauthorized Device to School Personnel/Electronics/cell phone Subsequent Subsequent Forging an Official Document Forging an Official Document Forging an Official Document Theft Personal/School Property Referral to the Principal/Principal/Principal/S Detention Referral to the Principal/Parent Notification/Principal/S Detention Referral to the Principal/Parent Notification/Principal/S Detention Referral to the Principal/Principal/S Detention Referral to the Principal/Principal/ISS/Parent Conference Referral to the Principal/Principal/ISS/Parent Conference Referral to the Principal/Parent Notification/Principal/Parent Notification/Principal/S Detention Principal/Parent Notification/Principal/S Detention Police motified | Ì | | Principal's | to the |
| San Offense San Offense Referral to the Principal/ Principal's Detention Parent Conference | | | Detention | Guidance |
| Insubordination - Refusal to Hand Over Unauthorized Device to School Personnel/Electronics/cell phone Subsequent Subsequent Forging an Official Document Forging an Official Document Forging an Official Document Forging an Official Document Theft Personal/School Property Theft P | 1 | | | Counselor |
| Insubordination - Refusal to Hand Over Unauthorized Device to School Personnel/Electronics/cell phone Subsequent Subsequent Forging an Official Document Theft Personal/School Property Theft Per | | | Deferred to the | |
| Insubordination - Refusal to Hand Over Unauthorized Device to School Personnel/Electronics/cell phone Subsequent Subsequent Referral to the Principal/ Parent Notification/ Principal's Detention Subsequent Referral to the Principal/ Principal's Detention Subsequent Referral to the Principal/ISS Parent Conference Referral to the Principal/ISS Parent Conference Referral to the Principal/ Parent Notification/ Principal's Detention Parent Conference Referral to the Principal/ Parent Notification/ Principal's Detention Principal's Detention Referral to the Principal/ Parent Notification/ Principal's Detention Referral to the Principal/ Principal's Parent Conference Referral to the Principal/ Principal's Detention/ Parent Conference Referral to the Principal/ Parent Conference | Ì | 2d offence | | |
| Insubordination - Refusal to Hand Over Unauthorized Device to School Personnel/Electronics/cell phone Subsequent Subsequent Forging an Official Document Porfense 2-4 offense Subsequent Referral to the Principal/Principal's Detention Referral to the Principal/Principal's Detention Referral to the Principal/ | | J. Offense | | |
| Insubordination - Refusal to Hand Over Unauthorized Device to School Personnel/Electronics/cell phone Subsequent Principal Principa | | | | |
| Insubordination - Refusal to Hand Over Unauthorized Device to School Personnel/Electronics/cell phone 2 offense Principal/ Parent Notification/ Principal's Detention Subsequent Referral to the Principal/ Principal's Detention Subsequent Principal/ Parent Conference Forging an Official Document Principal/ Parent Notification/ Principal/ Parent Notification/ Principal/ Parent Notification/ Principal/ Parent Notification/ Principal/ Parent Conference Theft Personal/School Property Principal/ Parent Notification/ Principal/ Principal/ Parent Notification/ Principal/ Principal/ Principal/ Parent Notification/ Principal/ Princ | | | | |
| Hand Over Unauthorized Device to School Personnel/Electronics/cell phone 2-4 offense Subsequent Referral to the Principal/ Parent Conference Referral to the Principal/ Parent Notification/ Parent Conference Referral to the Principal/ Parent Referral to the Principal/ Parent Notification/ Parent Conference Referral to the Principal/ Parent Notification/ Parent Conference Referral to the Principal/ Parent Notification/ Principal/ Parent Conference Referral to the Principal/ Parent Conference Police in be notified | | | | |
| Hand Over Unauthorized Device to School Personnel/Electronics/cell phone Subsequent Subsequent Referral to the Principal/ Parent Conference Referral to the Principal/ Parent Notification/ Principal's Detention Referral to the Principal/ISS Parent Conference Referral to the Principal/ Parent Notification/ Principal/ Parent Notification/ Principal's Detention Parent Conference Referral to the Principal/ Parent Notification/ Principal's Detention Principal/ Parent Notification/ Principal/ Parent Notification/ Principal/ Parent Conference Theft Personal/School Property Theft Personal/School Property Theft Personal/School Property Police m be notified | Insubordination - Refusal to | 1 st offense | Referral to the | |
| Device to School Personnel/Electronics/cell phone 2-4 offense Parent Notification/ Principal's Detention Referral to the Principal/ISS Parent Conference Referral to the Principal/Parent Notification/ Parent Conference Referral to the Principal/ISS Parent Conference Referral to the Principal/Parent Notification/ Principal's Detention Principal's Detention Principal's Detention Referral to the Principal/Parent Notification/ Principal's Detention Referral to the Principal/Prin | | | Principal/ | |
| Personnel/Electronics/cell phone 2-d offense 2-d offense Notification/ Principal's Detention Subsequent Referral to the Principal/ Principal's Detention/ Parent Conference Referral to the Principal/ISS Parent Conference Referral to the Principal/ISS Parent Conference Referral to the Principal/ Parent Notification/ Principal's Detention Referral to the Principal/ Parent Notification/ Principal's Detention/ Parent Conference Referral to the Principal/ Parent Conference Referral to the Principal/ISS/ Parent Conference Referral to the Princi | | | | |
| phone Principal's Detention | | | Notification/ | |
| Detention Subsequent Subsequent Referral to the Principal's Detention/ Parent Conference Referral to the Principal/ISS Parent Conference Referral to the Principal/ Parent Notification/ Parent Notification/ Principal's Detention Referral to the Principal's Detention Referral to the Principal's Detention Referral to the Principal's Parent Conference Referral to the Principal's Parent Conference Referral to the Principal's Detention/ Parent Conference Referral to the Principal's Parent Conference Referral to the Principal's Parent Conference Referral to the Principal's Parent Notification/ Principal's Detention Police m be notified | | 2 [™] offense | | |
| Subsequent Referral to the Principal's Detention/ Parent Conference | pnone | | | |
| Principal/ Principal/ Principal/ Principal/s Detention/ Parent Conference Referral to the Principal/ISS Parent Conference Referral to the Principal/ Parent Notification/ Principal's Detention Referral to the Principal/ Parent Notification/ Principal's Detention Referral to the Principal/ Principal's Detention/ Principal/ Parent Conference Referral to the Principal/ Parent Conference Referral to the Principal/ Parent Conference Referral to the Principal/ Parent Conference Police m be notified | | | Determini | |
| Principal/ Principal/ Principal/s Detention/ Parent Conference Referral to the Principal/ISS Parent Conference Referral to the Principal/ Parent Conference Referral to the Principal/ Parent Notification/ Principal's Detention Referral to the Principal/ Principal/ Parent Notification/ Principal/s Detention/ Principal/ Parent Conference Referral to the Principal/ Parent Conference Referral to the Principal/ Parent Conference Referral to the Principal/ Parent Notification/ Principal/ Parent Notification/ Principal's Detention Police in Denotified | | Subsequent | Referral to the | |
| Principal's Detention/ Parent Conference Referral to the Principal/ISS Parent Conference Referral to the Principal/ Parent Notification/ Principal's Detention Referral to the Principal/ Parent Notification/ Principal's Detention/ Parent Conference Referral to the Principal/ Principal's Principal/ Principal/ Principal/ISS/ Parent Conference Referral to the Principal/ISS/ Parent Conference Referral to the Principal/ISS/ Parent Conference Referral to the Principal/ Parent Notification/ Principal/ Parent Notification/ Principal's Detention Police m be notified | | 1 | | ļ |
| Detention/ Parent Conference Referral to the Principal/ISS Parent Conference Referral to the Principal/ISS Parent Conference Referral to the Principal/ Parent Notification/ Principal's Detention Referral to the Principal/ Principal's Detention/ Parent Conference Referral to the Principal/ Principal's Parent Conference Referral to the Principal/ISS/ Parent Conference Referral to the Principal/ISS/ Parent Conference Referral to the Principal/ISS/ Parent Conference Police m be notified | | Į. | | |
| Parent Conference Referral to the Principal/ISS Parent Conference Forging an Official Document 1 offense Referral to the Principal/ Parent Notification/ Principal's Detention Referral to the Principal/ Principal's Detention Referral to the Principal/ Principal's Principal's Principal's Detention/ Parent Conference Referral to the Principal/ Principal/ Principal/ Parent Conference Referral to the Principal/ISS/ Parent Conference Referral to the Principal/ Parent Notification/ Principal/ Parent Notification/ Principal's Detention Police m be notified | | | | : |
| Referral to the Principal/ISS Parent Conference Forging an Official Document 1* offense Referral to the Principal/ Parent Notification/ Principal's Detention Referral to the Principal/ Principal's Detention/ Parent Conference Referral to the Principal/ Principal's Detention/ Parent Conference Theft Personal/School Property 1* offense Referral to the Principal/ISS/ Parent Conference Referral to the Principal/ISS/ Parent Conference Referral to the Principal/ Parent Notification/ Principal's Detention Police m be notified | | | | |
| Principal/ISS Parent Conference Forging an Official Document 1ª offense Referral to the Principal/ Parent Notification/ Principal's Detention Referral to the Principal/ Principal/ Principal/ Principal/ Principal/ Principal/ Principal/ Parent Conference Referral to the Principal/ISS/ Parent Conference Referral to the Principal/ISS/ Parent Conference Theft Personal/School Property 1ª offense Referral to the Principal/ Parent Notification/ Principal/ Parent Notification/ Principal's Detention Police m be notified | | | Parent Conference | |
| Principal/ISS Parent Conference Forging an Official Document 1ª offense Referral to the Principal/ Parent Notification/ Principal's Detention Referral to the Principal/ Principal/ Principal/ Principal/ Principal/ Principal/ Principal/ Parent Conference Referral to the Principal/ISS/ Parent Conference Referral to the Principal/ISS/ Parent Conference Theft Personal/School Property 1ª offense Referral to the Principal/ Parent Notification/ Principal/ Parent Notification/ Principal's Detention Police m be notified | | | D 0 14 /1- | |
| Forging an Official Document a offense Parent Conference | | | | |
| Forging an Official Document 1 offense Referral to the Principal/Parent Notification/Principal's Detention | | | | |
| Principal/ Parent Notification/ Principal's Detention Referral to the Principal's Principal's Detention/ Principal's Detention/ Parent Conference Referral to the Principal/ISS/ Parent Conference Theft Personal/School Property 1st offense Referral to the Principal/ISS/ Parent Conference Referral to the Principal/ Parent Notification/ Principal's Detention Police m be notified | | | | |
| Parent Notification/ Principal's Detention Referral to the Principal's Principal's Detention/ Principal's Detention/ Parent Conference Referral to the Principal/ISS/ Parent Conference Theft Personal/School Property 1st offense Referral to the Principal/ISS/ Parent Conference Referral to the Principal/ISS/ Parent Notification/ Principal's Detention Police m be notified | Forging an Official Document | 1ª offense | 1 | i |
| Notification/ Principal's Detention Referral to the Principal/ Principal's Detention/ Parent Conference Referral to the Principal/ISS/ Parent Conference Theft Personal/School Property 1st offense Referral to the Principal/ISS/ Parent Conference Referral to the Principal/ Parent Notification/ Principal's Detention Police m be notified | _ | • | | |
| Principal's Detention Referral to the Principal/ Principal's Detention/ Parent Conference Referral to the Principal/ISS/ Parent Conference Theft Personal/School Property 1ª offense Referral to the Principal/ISS/ Parent Conference Referral to the Principal/ Parent Conference Referral to the Principal/ Parent Notification/ Principal's Detention Police m be notified | | | 1 | |
| Detention Referral to the Principal/Principal's Detention/Parent Conference Referral to the Principal/ISS/Parent Conference Referral to the Principal/ISS/Parent Conference Theft Personal/School Property 1st offense Referral to the Principal/ISS/Parent Conference Referral to the Principal/Parent Notification/Principal's Detention Police motified | | • | | l |
| 2nd offense Referral to the Principal/Principal's Detention/Parent Conference | | | | |
| 2nd offense Principal/Principal/Principal's Detention/Parent Conference | | | Detention | |
| 2nd offense | | | 1 | |
| Principal's Detention/ Parent Conference Referral to the Principal/ISS/ Parent Conference Theft Personal/School Property 1ª offense Referral to the Principal/ISS/ Parent Conference Referral to the Principal/ Parent Notification/ Principal's Detention Police m be notified | | | | |
| Detention/ Parent Conference Referral to the Principal/ISS/ Parent Conference Theft Personal/School Property 1 offense Referral to the Principal/ Parent Conference Referral to the Principal/ Parent Notification/ Principal's Detention Police m be notified | | 2 rd offense | | |
| Parent Conference Referral to the Principal/ISS/ Parent Conference Referral to the Principal/ISS/ Parent Conference Referral to the Principal/ Parent Conference Referral to the Principal/ Parent Notification/ Principal's Detention Police m be notified | l | | | |
| Referral to the Principal/ISS/Parent Conference Theft Personal/School Property 1st offense Referral to the Principal/ISS/Parent Conference Referral to the Principal/Parent Notification/Principal's Detention Police make the Principal of Police make the Police m | | | | |
| Theft Personal/School Property Theft Personal/School Property 1ª offense Referral to the Principal/ Parent Notification/ Principal's Detention Police m be notified | | 1 | Parent Conference | |
| Theft Personal/School Property Theft Personal/School Property 1ª offense Referral to the Principal/ Parent Notification/ Principal's Detention Police m be notified | | | | |
| Theft Personal/School Property 1 offense Referral to the Principal/ Parent Notification/ Principal's Detention Police m be notified | 1 | 1 | | |
| Theft Personal/School Property 1 offense Referral to the Principal/ Parent Notification/ Principal's Detention Police m be notified | | | | Ì |
| Principal/ Parent Notification/ Principal's Detention Police m be notified | | 3 rd offense | | |
| Principal/ Parent Notification/ Principal's Detention Police m be notified | Theft Personal/School Property | 1s offense | | Ì |
| Parent Notification/ Principal's Detention Police m be notified | 1 | 1 | Principal/ | |
| Principal's Detention Police m be notified | | | | |
| Principal's Detention Police m be notified | | | | n-11 |
| Detention De notified | | 1 | | I . |
| notified | | | | 1 ' |
| | | Ì | | 1 |
| 2 rd offense Referral to the level | | 2 [™] offense | Referral to the | |
| level level | 1 | 2 31101130 | | |
| Principal/ offense | | | - гинсіра <i>н</i> | offense |

| | • | Principal's Detention/ Parent Conference | ļ |
|--|--|---|--|
| | Subsequent | Referral to the Principal/ISS/ Parent Conference | |
| Destruction of Property/ Stealing/Arson/False Alarm | 1ª offense | Up to 5 Days OSS and Restitution for Damages | Police Contacted/ Parent Notification |
| | 2 nd and subsequent offense | Up to 10 Days OSS and Restitution for Damages | |
| Vandalism/Graffiti | 1ª offense | Referral to the Principal/ Parent Notification/ Principal's Detention | Police may be notified at any level of offense |
| | 2 nd offense | Referral to the Principal/ISS/ Parent Conference | Possible Restitution. |
| Verbally Threatening a Staff Member | 1ª offense | Referral to the Principal and Guidance Counselor/ISS/ Parent Conference | Police may be notified at any level of offense |
| | 2 nd offense | Referral to the Principal and Guidance Counselor/OSS/ Parent Conference | Subsequent offense may include: Alternate Placement |
| Fighting | Any offense | Referral to the Principal and Guidance Counselor/ISS/ Parent Conference | If definite self-defense is proven, only the instigator may be punished. |
| | | | Police may be notified. |

| Possession of CDS | Any offense | Indefinite suspension pending assessment and referral to S.A.C. | Subsequent offense may include: OSS or Alternative Placement Police will be notified. Subsequent offense may include: Alternative |
|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|
| Sale and Distribution of CDS | Any offense | May include: 10 Day OSS/ Expulsion Referral to S.A.C. Referral to Community Agency Referral to CST Police will be notified | Placement Seller of drugs and/or controlled dangerous substances while on school property or at school sponsored events, are to be suspended immediately pending an expulsions hearing. |
| Use of Controlled Substance/Possession/Alcohol | 1ª offense 2 nd offense | Suspended pending assessment and Referral to S.A.C. 10 Days OSS and Referral to S.A.C. | Police will be notified Subsequent offense may include: Alternative Placement |
| Dress Code Violation (Making appropriate changes may require students to leave school with parental consent) | All | Referral to the Principal/ Parent Notification/ Removal from class until change of clothes is available | |

| | 1" offense | Warning Principal's Detention | |
|---|---|---|--|
| | Subsequent | | |
| Smoking | 1 ⁿ offense 2 nd offense | Referral to the Principal/ Parent Notification/ Principal's Detention Referral to the Principal/ Principal/ Principal's Detention/ Parent Conference | Police may be notified. Possible referral to the SAC |
| | 3rd offense | Referral to the Principal/ISS/ Parent Conference Police will be | Subsequent |
| Leaving School Grounds without Permission | Any offense | notified Referral to the Principal/ISS Parent Conference | offense may include: Alternative Placement |
| Weapons/Fire-arms/Zero Tolerance | Any offense | Up to 10 Days OSS/ Parents notification/ Police complaint filed | Police charges may be filed. Possible Alternative Placement |
| Tardy for School | | Please refer to the Elementary School K – 5 Absences and Excuses section above | Referral to the Intervention and Referral Services Committee |
| Cutting Detention | 1ª offense | Referral to the Principal/ Parent Notification/ 2 Principal's Detentions | Subsequent offense may include: ISS and/or OSS |
| | 2 [™] offense | Referral to the Principal/ 2 Principal's | |

| | Detentions/ Parent Conference | ! |
|--|-------------------------------|---|
| Harassment/Intimidation/Bullying (HIB) | As indicated in Policy | |

- 2. The school responses to violations of behavioral expectations that are subject to student discipline including suspension or expulsion pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:37-2 outlined in a Chart of Student Discipline shall be consistent with the Board's policies and regulations/procedures on attendance, pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:16-7.6 and harassment, intimidation, and bullying, pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:16-7.7.
- 3. The Principal or designee will maintain a list of community-based health and social service provider agencies available to support a student and a student's family, as appropriate, and a list of legal resources available to serve the community.
- 4. The Board of Education may deny participation in extra-curricular activities, school functions, sports, graduation exercises, or other privileges as disciplinary sanctions when designed to maintain the order and integrity of the school environment.
- 5. Nothing in Policy and Regulation 5600 shall prevent the school administration from imposing a consequence for unacceptable student conduct not listed or included in a Chart of Student Discipline.

Student Conduct Away from School Grounds

- 1. The Building Principal or designee has the right to impose a consequence on a student for conduct away from school grounds that is consistent with the Board's Code of Student Conduct, pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:16-7.1.
 - a. This authority shall be exercised only when it is reasonably necessary for the student's physical or emotional safety, security, and well-being or for reasons relating to the safety, security, and well-being of other students, staff, or school grounds, pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:25-2 and 18A:37-2.
 - b. This authority shall be exercised only when the conduct that is the subject of the proposed consequence materially and substantially interferes with the requirements of appropriate discipline in the operation of the school.
 - c. Consequences for conduct away from school grounds shall be handled in accordance with the Board approved Code of Student Conduct, pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:16-7.1, Policy and Regulation 5600, and as appropriate, in accordance with N.J.A.C. 6A:16-7-2, 7.3, or 7.4.

2. School authorities shall respond to harassment, intimidation, or bullying that occurs off school grounds, pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:37-14 and 15.3 and N.J.A.C. 6A:16-1.3, 7.1, and 7.7.

School Bus Conduct

Violations of the rules regarding student conduct on school buses will be handled as follows:

- 1. The bus driver will report unacceptable conduct to the Principal of the school in which the student is enrolled by submission of a completed written report that includes the name of the student, the school, and the student's conduct.
- 2. The Principal or designee will investigate the matter, which may include meeting with the bus driver, bus aide, other students on the school bus, and the student who was reported by the bus driver.
- 3. The parent will be notified of the student's reported conduct.
- 4. The Principal or designee will make a determination if the student violated behavioral expectations and the discipline to be administered in accordance with the Code of Student Conduct.
- 5. If it is determined the misconduct is severe, the student may be suspended from the bus pending a conference with the parent.

Students with Disabilities

For students with disabilities, subject to Individualized Education Programs in accordance with 20 U.S.C. § 1400 et seq., the Individuals with Disabilities Educational Improvement Act, N.J.A.C 6A:14, and accommodation plans under 29 U.S.C. §§ 794 and 705(20), student discipline and the Code of Student Conduct shall be implemented in accordance with the components of the applicable plans.

Records

- 1. Instances of student discipline will be recorded in the student's file in strict compliance with N.J.A.C. 6A:32-7.1 et seq. and Policy and Regulation 8330.
- 2. When a student transfers to a public school district from another public school district, all information in the student's record related to disciplinary actions taken against the student by the school district and any information the school district has obtained pursuant to N.J.S.A. 2A:4A-60, Disclosure of Juvenile Information; Penalties for Disclosure, shall be provided to the receiving public school district, in accordance with the provisions of N.J.S.A. 18A:36-19(a), and N.J.A.C. 6A:32-7.5.

- a. The record shall be provided within two weeks of the date that the student enrolls in the receiving district.
- b. Written consent of the parent or adult student shall not be required as a condition of the record transfer; however, written notice of the transfer shall be provided to the parent or the adult student.
- 3. When a student transfers to a private school, which includes all sectarian or nonsectarian, nonprofit, institutional day, or residential schools that provide education for students placed by their parents and that are controlled by other than public authority, all student disciplinary records with respect to suspensions or expulsions, shall be provided by the public school district of residence to the private school upon written request from the private school, in the same manner the records would be provided to a public school, pursuant to 20 U.S.C. § 6301, Title IV § 4155 of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act.
- 4. The Board shall not use a student's past offenses on record to discriminate against the student.
- 5. All student disciplinary records pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:16-7 shall conform with the requirements set forth in N.J.A.C. 6A:16-7.8(d).

Annual Review

The Superintendent will designate a school staff member to coordinate an annual review and update of Policy and Regulation 5600. The Superintendent's designee will:

- 1. Compile an annual summary report of violations of the student behavioral expectations and the associated school responses to the violations in the Student Discipline/Code of Conduct Policy and Regulation.
- 2. Convene a Student Discipline/Code of Conduct Committee comprised of parents, students, and community members that represent the composition of the district's schools and community to review the annual summary report and to develop recommendations, if any, to improve and update the Student Discipline/Code of Conduct Policy and Regulation.
- 3. The Superintendent's designee shall submit the Committee's recommendations, if any, to improve or update the Student Discipline/Code of Conduct Policy and Regulation.
- 4. The Superintendent will review the Committee's report with school administrators and will determine if the Student Discipline/Code of Conduct Policy and Regulation should be updated.

5. The Superintendent will recommend to the Board revisions to the Student Discipline/Code of Conduct Policy, if needed.

Policy and Regulation Publication and Distribution

The Student Discipline/Code of Conduct Policy and Regulation 5600, including the Chart of Student Discipline shall be disseminated annually to all school staff, students, and parents. These documents may be disseminated in handbooks, electronically, or in hard copy form. Principals will ensure these documents are made available to all students on or before the first day of each school year and to transferring students on the first day of their enrollment in this district.

Adopted: 20 November 2014 Revised: November 17, 2016

Revised (First Reading): January 25, 2017



1510 AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT RIGHTS OF PERSONS WITH HANDICAPS OR DISABILITIES/POLICY ON NON-DISCRIMINATION

It is the policy of the Board of Education that no qualified handicapped or disabled person individual with a disability will shall, on the basis of handicap or disability, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination in employment or under any program, activity, or services vocational opportunities sponsored by this Board. The Board will shall comply with §504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, as amended by the Americans with Disabilities Amendments Act of 2008 (hereafter referred to as the Act). It shall also comply with the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act through the implementation of Policy No. 2460 and Regulations Nos. 2460 through 2460.14.

Notice of the Board Policy 1530 – Equal Educational Opportunities and Board Policy 5750 – Equal Educational Opportunity Board's policy on nondiscrimination in employment (Policy and Regulation No. 1530) and education (Policy and Regulation No. 5750) will be included in the Board policy manual, posted throughout the district, and referenced in any district statement regarding the availability of employment positions or educational services.

Employment

No employee or candidate for employment will shall be discriminated against in recruitment, hiring, advancement, discharge, compensation, job training, transfer, or any other term, condition, or privilege of employment solely on the basis of a disability because of his/her handicap/disability, provided the employee or candidate can, with or without reasonable accommodation, perform the essential functions of the position sought or held.

No candidate for employment will shall be required to answer a question or submit to an examination regarding a handicap/disability except as such handicap/disability relates directly to perform job-related functions the performance of the job sought. No candidate will be discriminated against on the basis of a handicap/disability that is not directly related to the essential function of the position for which he/she has applied.

Reasonable accommodations, not directly affecting the educational and/or instructional program, will shall be made to accommodate employment conditions to the needs of qualified individuals persons with handicaps/disabilities, sSuch accommodations may include, but are not limited to: rescheduling; restructuring jobs; making facilities accessible; acquiring or modifying equipment; modifying examinations, training materials, policies and procedures; and providing readers or interpreters making existing facilities used by employees readily assessable to and usable by individuals with disabilities, job restructuring, part-time modified work schedules, reassignment to a vacant position, acquisition or modification of equipment or devices, appropriate adjustment or modifications of examinations, training materials or policies, the provision of

qualified readers or interpreters, and other similar accommodations for individuals with disabilities.

The district will furnish appropriate auxiliary aids and services where necessary to afford individuals with disabilities an equal opportunity to participate in and enjoy the benefits of a service, program, or activity conducted by the district.

The Board employment policies and procedures shall comply with the Americans with Disabilities Act.

Facilities Maintenance and Accessibility

No qualified **individual with a disability** handicapped/disabled person will shall, because of the school district's facilities being inaccessible or unusable by handicapped/disabled persons, be denied the benefits of, be excluded from participation in or otherwise be subjected to discrimination under any program or activity offered by the Board. No new facilities will shall be constructed that do not fully comply with §504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and the American with Disabilities Act. Alterations to existing facilities or part thereof, will shall be altered in such a manner to the maximum extent feasible, that the facilities are readily accessible and usable by individuals with handicaps/disabilities who have a need to access Board facilities.

The district will maintain facilities and equipment required by the Act to be readily accessible to and usable by persons with disabilities.

Service, Program, and Activity Access Educational Program Accessibility

The district will make reasonable accommodations so that services, programs, and activities are readily accessible and usable by qualified individuals with disabilities. The district is not required to provide personal devices or services of a personal nature to qualified individuals with disabilities.

No qualified handicapped/disabled person shall be denied the benefit of, be excluded from participation in, or otherwise be subjected to discrimination in any activity offered by this district.

The Board has an affirmative obligation to evaluate a student who is suspected of having a handicap/disability to determine the student's need for special education and related services. The Board directs that all reasonable efforts be made to identify unserved children with handicaps/disabilities in this district who are eligible for special education and/or related services in accordance with Policy No. 2460 and Regulations Nos. 2460 through -2460.14, the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act, §504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, and the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990.

Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act requires the Board to address the needs of children who are considered handicapped/disabled under §504 and do not qualify for services under the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act. A student may be handicapped/disabled

within the meaning of §504, and therefore entitled to regular or special education and related aids and services under the §504 regulation, even though the student may not be eligible for special education and related services under Part B of the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act.

No student will be denied, because of his/her educational handicap/disability, participation in co-curricular, intramural, or interscholastic activities or any of the services offered or recognitions rendered regularly to the students of this district.

There will be grievance procedures for persons alleging discriminatory acts by the Board and/or staff. The due process rights of students with handicaps/disabilities and their parents will be rigorously enforced.

Evaluation and Compliance

The Superintendent or designee will evaluate district programs and practices on nondiscrimination, in accordance with law, and will report to the Board accordingly. Assurances of compliance will be submitted as required by law.

The district, with the assistance of interested persons, who may include individuals with disabilities or members of organizations representing individuals with disabilities, or other interested community members and staff, will evaluate its current services, policies, practices, and the effects thereof with regard to the requirements of the Act and make necessary modifications to meet the Act requirements. If such modifications would result in a fundamental alteration of the nature of the affected program or activity, or undue financial or administration burden, the district will provide access through means which would not result in a fundamental alteration or undue financial or administrative burden. 28 CFR §35.150(a)

For a period of at least three years following completion of the self-evaluation, the district will maintain on file, available for public inspection, a list of those interested persons consulted, a description of the areas examined and problems identified, and modifications made.

Enforcement - 28 CFR §35.107

The Board will designate the Director of Special Services is designated as district coordinator for matters dealing with ADA compliance §504 and Title IX. The district coordinator shall act as a compliance officer and can be contacted at the following address or telephone number:

Office Address:

379 Boulevard

Hasbrouck Heights, New Jersey 07604

Telephone Number: 201-393-8146

Grievance procedures are outlined in Regulation 1510.

A complaint regarding a violation of law and this policy will be subject to a complaint procedure that provides for the prompt and equitable resolution of disputes.

The complainant shall be notified of his/her rights of appeal at each step of the process, and accommodations to the needs of handicapped/disabled complainants shall be made. A complainant shall be informed of his/her right to file a formal action for redress with or without recourse to the complaint procedure established by this policy and its accompanying regulation.

A complaint regarding the identification, evaluation, classification, or educational program of a student with a handicap/disability shall be governed by the due process rules of the State Board of Education, N.J.A.C. 6A:14-2.7 and the Office of Administrative Law, N.J.A.C. 1:6A-1 et seq., and by the procedural safeguard processes established by Board Policy No. 2460 and Regulation No. 2460.6 or the grievance procedures established in Regulation No. 1510.

Guarantee of Rights

× 1

The Board will shall not interfere, directly or indirectly, with any person's exercise or enjoyment of the rights protected by the Act. §504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act or Title IX.

The Board will shall not discriminate against any person for that person's opposition to any act or practice made unlawful by law or this Ppolicy or for that person's participation in any manner in an investigation or proceeding arising under the Act. §504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act or Title IX.

The district is not required to permit an individual to participate in or benefit from the district's services, programs, or activities when that individual poses a direct threat to the health or safety of others.

Evaluation and Compliance

The Board directs the Superintendent to evaluate district programs and practices on nondiscrimination, in accordance with law, and to report evaluations to the Board. The Board will submit such assurances of compliance as are required by law.

Notice Annual Publication

Policy and Regulation 1510 will be available to any member of the public in the district's Policy and Regulation Manual. This Policy will be published yearly prior to the beginning of the school year in a regional newspaper, magazine and/or other written communication that is available to the public.

29 U.S.C. 794 (Sec. 504, Rehabilitation Act of 1973)
20 U.S.C. 1401 et seq. (Individuals with Disabilities Education Act)
42 U.S.C. 12101 (Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, as amended)
N.J.S.A. 10:5-1 et seq.
N.J.S.A. 18A:18A-17
N.J.A.C. 6A:14-1 et seq.
34 CFR Part 104

Revised (First Reading): January 25, 2017

R 1510 <u>AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT RIGHTS OF PERSONS</u> WITH HANDICAPS OR DISABILITIES/NON-DISCRIMINATION

The Board of Education will comply with the requirements of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, including changes made by the ADA Amendments Act of 2008 (hereafter referred to as the "Act."

A. Definitions

- 1. "Act" means the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, as amended by the ADA Amendments Act of 2008.
- 2. "Auxiliary aids and services" are identified based on the context of the communication and the individual's disability. 28 CFR §35.104

They include, but are not limited to:

- a. Effective methods of making aurally delivered information available to individuals who are deaf or hard of hearing;
- b. Effective methods of making visually delivered materials available to individuals who are blind or have low vision;
- Acquisition or modification of equipment or devices or similar services and actions; and
- d. Other similar services and actions.
- 3. "Board" means the Board of Education of this school district.
- 4. "Companion" means a family member, friend, or associate of an individual seeking access to a service, program, or activity of a school district, who, along with such individual, is an appropriate person with whom the district should communicate.
- 5. "Complete complaint" means a written statement, signed by the complainant or someone authorized to do so on his/her behalf, containing the complainant's name and address and describing the public entity's alleged discriminatory action in sufficient detail to inform the agency of the nature and date of the alleged violation. 28 CFR §35.104
- 6. "Current illegal use of drugs" means illegal use of drugs that occurred recently enough to justify a reasonable belief that a person's drug use is current or that continuing use is a real and ongoing problem.

- 7. "Direct threat" means a significant risk to the health or safety of others that cannot be eliminated by a modification of policies, practices or procedures, or by the provision of auxiliary aids or services. 28 CFR §35.139
- 8. "Disability" means, with respect to an individual, that the individual meets one or more of the following three prongs:
 - a. A physical or mental impairment that substantially limits one or more of the major life activities of such individual;
 - b. A record of such an impairment; or
 - c. Being regarded as having such an impairment.
- 9. "District" means this school district.
- 10. "District Coordinator" means the district official responsible for the coordination of activities relating to compliance with the Act.
- 11. "Drug" means a controlled substance, as defined in schedules I through V of Section 202 of the Controlled Substances Act. 21 U.S.C. §812
- 12. "Employee" means an individual employed by the Board.
- 13. "Essential functions of the employment position" are based upon the employer's judgment and can include an employer's written description, prepared before advertising or interviewing applicants for the job.
- 14. "Existing facility" means a facility in existence on any given date, newly constructed or altered.
- 15. "Facility" means all or any portion of buildings, property, or structures, including the site where the building, property, structure, or equipment is located.
- 16. "Illegal use of drugs" means the use of one or more drugs, the possession or distribution of which is unlawful under the Controlled Substances Act. 21 U.S.C. §812
- 17. "Individual with a disability" means a person who has a disability and does not include an individual currently engaging in the illegal use of drugs, when the district acts on the basis of such use.
- 18. "Major life activities" means those of central importance to daily life and include, but are not limited to, functions such as: caring for one's self, performing manual tasks, walking, seeing, hearing, eating, sitting, reaching, writing, standing, reaching, lifting, sleeping, bending, speaking, breathing, reading, concentrating, thinking, communicating, interacting with others, learning, and working. "Major life activities" also includes physical or

mental impairments that substantially limit the operation of a major bodily function, including, but not limited to: functions of the immune system, special sense organs and skin, normal cell growth, and digestive, genitourinary, bowel, bladder, neurological, brain, respiratory, circulatory, cardiovascular, endocrine, hemic, lymphatic, musculoskeletal, reproductive systems, and the operation of an individual organ within a body system. 28 CFR §35.108; 28 CFR §36.105

19. "Mitigating measures" means steps taken to eliminate or reduce the symptoms or impact of an impairment. "Mitigating measures" include, but are not limited to: medication; medical equipment/appliances; mobility devices; low vision devices (not including ordinary eyeglasses or contact lenses); prosthetics (including limbs and devices); hearing aids, cochlear implants, or other implantable hearing devices; oxygen therapy equipment and supplies; the use of assistive technology; reasonable modifications or auxiliary aids or services; learned behavioral or adaptive neurological modifications; and psychotherapy, behavioral, or physical therapies. 42

U.S.C. 126 §12102

- a. Mitigating measures, must not be used when determining whether an impairment is a disability except for the use of corrective eyeglasses or contact lenses. Mitigating measures may be considered in assessing whether someone is entitled to reasonable accommodation or poses a direct threat.
- 20. "Office for Civil Rights" (OCR) means the United States Department of Education Office for Civil Rights.
- 21. "Other power-driven mobility device" means any mobility device powered by batteries, fuel, or other engines used by individuals with mobility disabilities for the purpose of locomotion, including any mobility device designed to operate in areas without defined pedestrian routes, but that is not a wheelchair. 28 CFR §35.104
- 22. "Physical or mental impairment" means any physiological disorder or condition such as, cosmetic disfigurement or anatomical loss affecting one or more body systems, such as neurological, musculoskeletal, special sense organs, respiratory (including speech organs), cardiovascular, reproductive, digestive, genitourinary, immune, circulatory, hemic and lymphatic, skin, and endocrine; or any mental or psychological disorder such as intellectual disability, organic brain syndrome, emotional or mental illness, and specific learning disabilities. 28 CFR §35.108(b)(2) and 28 CFR§36.105(b)4

- a. Physical or mental impairments may include, but are not limited to: contagious and noncontagious diseases and conditions; orthopedic, visual, speech, and hearing impairments; cerebral palsy, epilepsy, muscular dystrophy, multiple sclerosis, cancer, heart disease, diabetes, intellectual disability, emotional illness, dyslexia and other specific learning disabilities, Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder (ADHD), Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV) (whether symptomatic or asymptomatic), tuberculosis, drug addiction, and alcoholism.
- b. Physical or mental impairments do not include: transvestism; transsexualism; homosexuality or bisexuality; gender identity disorders; sexual behavior disorders; pedophilia; exhibitionism; environmental, cultural, and economic disadvantages; pregnancy; physical characteristics; personality traits or behaviors; normal deviations in height, weight, or strength; compulsive gambling; kleptomania; pyromania; and psychoactive substance use disorders resulting from current illegal use of drugs.
- c. An impairment that is episodic or in remission may be considered a "disability" if it would substantially limit a major life activity when active.
- d. Not all impairments are disabilities.
- 23. "Public entity" means this Board of Education.
- 24. "Qualified individual" for the purposes of employment, means an individual who, with or without reasonable accommodation, can perform the essential functions of the employment position (based upon the employer's judgment) that such individual holds or desires. An employer's written description, prepared before advertising or interviewing applicants for the job, shall be considered evidence of the essential functions of the job. 42 U.S.C. 126 §12111(8)
- 25. "Reasonable accommodation" may include making existing facilities used by employees readily assessable to and usable by individuals with disabilities and job restructuring, part-time modified work schedules, reassignment to a vacant position, acquisition or modification of equipment or devices, appropriate adjustment or modifications of examinations, training materials or policies, the provision of qualified readers or interpreters, and other similar accommodations for individuals with disabilities.

- 26. "Record of such an impairment" means the individual has a history of, or has been misclassified as having a mental or physical impairment that substantially limits one or more major life activities.
- 27. "Regarded as having an impairment" means the individual establishes that he or she has been subjected to a prohibited action under the Act because of an actual or perceived physical or mental impairment, whether or not that impairment substantially limits or is perceived to substantially limit a major life activity.
 - a. For this prong only, the public entity must demonstrate the impairment is or would be both transitory (lasting or expected to last six months or less) and minor to show an individual is not regarded as having such an impairment. 42 U.S.C. 126 §12102(3)(B)
 - b. A public entity is not required to provide a reasonable modification to an individual meeting the definition of "disability" solely under the "regarded as" prong.
- 28. "Substantially limits" means the extent to which the impairment limits an individual's ability to perform a major life activity as compared to most people in the general population, whether or not an individual chooses to forgo mitigating measures. 42 U.S.C. 126 §12102(4); 28 CFR §35.108(d); 28 CFR §35.105(d) The rules of construction when determining whether an impairment substantially limits performance of a major life activity include:
 - a. That it is broadly construed in favor of expansive coverage, to the maximum extent permitted under the Act.
 - b. That it does not demand extensive analysis.
 - c. That it substantially limits one major life activity, but not necessarily other major life activities.
 - d. That it may be episodic or in remission, as long as the impairment would substantially limit a major life activity when active.
 - e. That it need not prevent, or significantly or severely restrict, an individual from performing a major life activity.
 - f. That it requires an individualized assessment which does not create an "inappropriately high level of limitation" and is based upon the conditions, manner, or duration under which the individual can perform the major life activity 42 U.S.C. 12102(4)(B).

- g. That it generally will not require scientific, medical, or statistical evidence (although such evidence can be required where appropriate evidence that can be considered may include statements or affidavits of affected individuals and school records).
- h. That the determination is made without regard to ameliorative effects of mitigating measures, except for the use of ordinary eyeglasses or contact lenses intended to fully correct visual acuity or eliminate refractive error. Non-ameliorative effects, such as the negative side effects of medication or a medical procedure, may also be considered.
- i. That the effects of an impairment lasting or expected to last less than six months can be substantially limiting for establishing a disability under the first two prongs: "actual disability" or "record of".
- 29. "Undue hardship" means an action requiring significant difficulty or expense when considered in light of factors which include: the nature and cost of the needed accommodation; the overall financial resources of the district or facility providing the reasonable accommodation; the size of the district with respect to the number of employees; effect on expenses and resources, or the impact otherwise of accommodation upon the operation of the facilities; and the type/location of facilities. 42 U.S.C. 126 §12111 (10)
- 30. "Wheelchair" means a manually operated or power-driven device designed primarily for use by an individual with a mobility disability.

B. General Requirements

- 1. Prohibitions Against Discrimination
 - a. Discrimination is prohibited against a qualified individual on the basis of a disability. Such individual will not be excluded from participation in or denied the benefits of district services, programs, or activities or be subjected to discrimination by the district in accordance with 28 CFR §35.130. The district must ensure that:
 - (1) When services, programs, and activities are viewed in their entirety, they are accessible to and usable by individuals with disabilities; and
 - (2) Access to services, programs, and activities is provided in an integrated setting unless separate programs are necessary to ensure equal benefits.

b. The district is not required to take any action that would result in a fundamental alteration of the nature of the program or activity or undue financial or administrative burden. However, claiming undue burden still requires the district to provide access through means that would not result in a fundamental alteration or undue financial or administrative burden.

2. Direct Threat - 28 CFR §35.139

- a. The district is not required to permit an individual to participate in or benefit from the district's services, programs, or activities when that individual poses a direct threat to the health or safety of others.
- b. To determine whether an individual poses a direct threat to the health or safety of others, the district must make an individualized assessment, based on reasonable judgment that relies on current medical knowledge or on the best available objective evidence to ascertain:
 - (1) The nature, duration, and severity of the risk;
 - (2) The probability that the potential injury will actually occur; and
 - (3) Whether reasonable modifications of policies, practices, or procedures or the provision of auxiliary aids or services will mitigate the risk.

3. Illegal Use of Drugs - 28 CFR §35.131

- a. The district will not discriminate on the basis of past illegal use of drugs against an individual who is not engaging in current illegal use of drugs and who:
 - (1) Has successfully completed a supervised drug rehabilitation program or has otherwise been rehabilitated successfully;
 - (2) Is participating in a supervised rehabilitation program; or
 - (3) Is erroneously regarded as engaging in such use.
- b. While the Act does not prohibit discrimination against an individual based on that individual's current illegal use of drugs, the district will not deny health services or services provided in connection with drug rehabilitation to an individual on the basis of that individual's

current illegal use of drugs, if the individual is otherwise entitled to such services.

c. The Act does not prohibit the district from adopting or administering reasonable policies or procedures, including but not limited to drug testing, designed to ensure that an individual who formerly engaged in the illegal use of drugs is not now engaging in current illegal use of drugs.

C. Personal Devices and Services

- 1. The district will permit individuals with mobility disabilities to use wheelchairs and manually powered mobility aids such as walkers, crutches, canes, braces, or other similar devices designed for use by individuals with mobility disabilities in any areas open to pedestrian use. 28 CFR §35.137
- 2. The district will make reasonable modifications to permit the use of other power-driven mobility devices by individuals with mobility disabilities unless the district can demonstrate that the power-driven device cannot be operated in accordance with legitimate safety requirements pursuant to 28 CFR §35.137. The district will not ask an individual using a wheelchair or other power-driven mobility device questions about the nature and extent of the individual's disability. The district may require the individual to provide credible assurance that the device is required because of the person's disability.
- 3. The district is not required to provide individuals with disabilities personal devices, such as wheelchairs; individually prescribed devices such as prescription eyeglasses or hearing aids; readers for personal use or study; or services of a personal nature including assistance in eating, toileting, or dressing pursuant to 28 CFR §35.135.

D. Employment - 42 U.S.C. 126 §12112

1. Discrimination in Employment

- a. The Board will not discriminate against a qualified individual on the basis of disability in regard to job application procedures; hiring, advancement, or discharge; compensation; job training; and other terms, conditions, and privileges of employment.
- b. Applicants and employees working for or applying to work for the district who qualify for a job and are able to perform the essential functions of that job are entitled to reasonable accommodations provided that such accommodations do not pose undue hardship for the district.

- c. Nothing in the Act shall be construed to preempt, modify, or amend any State, county, or local law, ordinance, or regulation as outlined in N.J.A.C. 6A:32-4.1 et seq.
- d. The school district may not, on the basis of disability:
 - (1) Limit, segregate, or classify a qualified individual in a way that adversely affects his/her opportunities or status of such employee, applicant, or participant in a contractual or other arrangement;
 - (2) Utilize standards, criteria, or methods of administration that have the effect of discrimination on the basis of disability or perpetuate the discrimination of others subject to common administrative control;
 - (3) Exclude or otherwise deny equal jobs or benefits to a qualified individual because of the known disability of an individual with whom the qualified individual is known to associate or have a relationship;
 - (4) Fail to make reasonable accommodations to known physical or mental limitations of an otherwise qualified individual with a disability or deny employment opportunities to such qualified individual unless the district can demonstrate that the accommodation would impose undue hardship to district operations;
 - (5) Use qualification standards, employment tests, or other selection criteria that screen out or tend to screen out individuals with disabilities unless the standard, test, or other selection criteria, as used by the district, is shown to be jobrelated for the position in question and consistent with business necessity; and/or
 - (6) Select and administer tests concerning employment to otherwise qualified individuals who possess impaired sensory, manual, or speaking skills, unless done in an effective manner to ensure that, when such tests are administered to a job applicant or employee who has a disability that impairs sensory, manual, or speaking skills, the test results accurately reflect the skills, aptitude, or other factors such tests purport to measure rather than reflecting the impaired sensory, manual, or speaking skills of the employee or applicant (except where such skills are the factors that the test purports to measure).

- 2. Medical Examinations and Inquiries (42 U.S.C. 126 §12112)
 - a. Pre-employment
 - (1) Prohibited examination or inquiries:
 - (a) Whether such an applicant is an individual with a disability; or
 - (b) The nature or severity of such disability.
 - (2) Acceptable inquiry:
 - (a) The ability of an applicant to perform job-related functions.
 - b. Employment Entrance Examinations
 - (1) The district may require a medical examination after an offer of employment has been made to a job applicant and prior to the commencement of the employment duties of such applicant, and may condition an offer of employment on the results of such examination, if:
 - (a) All entering employees are subject to such an examination regardless of disability;
 - (b) Information obtained regarding the medical condition or history of the applicant is collected and maintained on separate forms and in separate medical files and is treated as a confidential medical record, except that:
 - i. Supervisors and managers may be informed regarding necessary restrictions on work or duties of the employees and necessary accommodations;
 - ii. First aid and safety personnel may be informed, when appropriate, if the disability might require emergency treatment; and
 - iii. Government officials investigating compliance with this Act, will be provided relevant information on request.

(2) The results of such examination shall only be used in accordance with these provisions.

c. Examination and Inquiry:

- (1) Prohibited examinations and inquiries:
 - (a) The district will not require a medical examination and will not make inquiries of an employee as to whether such employee is an individual with a disability or as to the nature or severity of the disability, unless such examination or inquiry is shown to be job-related and consistent with business necessity.
- (2) Acceptable examinations and inquiries:
 - (a) The district may conduct voluntary medical examinations, including voluntary medical histories, which are part of an employee health program available to employees in the district.
 - (b) The district may make inquiries into the ability of an employee to perform job-related functions.

3. Defenses - 42 U.S.C. 126 §12113

a. Qualification Standards

- (1) It may be a defense to a charge of discrimination under the Act that an alleged application of qualification standards, tests, or selection criteria that screen out, tend to screen out, or otherwise deny a job or benefit to an individual with a disability has been shown to be job-related and consistent with business necessity, and such performance cannot be accomplished by reasonable accommodation, as required under the Act.
 - (a) The term "qualification standards" may include a requirement that an individual will not pose a direct threat to the health or safety of other individuals in the workplace.
 - (b) Notwithstanding 42 U.S.C. 126 §12102 (4)(E)(ii), the Board will not use qualification standards, employment tests, or other selection criteria based on

an individual's uncorrected vision unless the standard, test, or other selection criteria, as used by the covered entity, is shown to be job-related for the position in question and consistent with business necessity.

b. Infectious and Communicable Diseases

(1) In any case in which an individual has an infectious or communicable disease included on the list developed by the United States Secretary of Health and Human Services in accordance with the Act, and which cannot be eliminated by reasonable accommodation, and that is transmitted to others through the handling of food, the Board and its administration may refuse to assign or allow such individual to continue to work in a job involving food handling.

c. Illegal Use of Drugs and Alcohol - 42 U.S.C. 126 §12114

- (1) An individual with a disability shall not include any employee or applicant who is currently engaging in the illegal use of drugs, with exceptions noted in section B.3. of this Regulation.
- (2) The Board will hold an employee who engages in the illegal use of drugs or who is an alcoholic to the same qualification standards for employment or job performance and behavior as other employees, even if any unsatisfactory performance or behavior is related to the drug use or alcoholism of such employee.

d. Drug Testing

- (1) For the purposes of the Act, a test to determine the illegal use of drugs will not be considered a medical examination.
- (2) No provision of the Act shall be construed to encourage, prohibit, or authorize the conducting of drug testing for the illegal use of drugs by job applicants or employees or making employment decisions based on such test results.

E. Program Accessibility

1. Discrimination Prohibited

- a. Except as otherwise provided in 28 CFR §35.150, no qualified individual with a disability will, because the district's facilities are inaccessible to or unusable by individuals with disabilities, including inside or outside access to such facilities, may be excluded from participation in, or be denied the benefits of the services, programs, or activities of the district, or be subjected to discrimination by the district.
- b. The district will maintain facilities and equipment required by the Act to be readily accessible to and usable by individuals with disabilities. This provision does not prohibit isolated or temporary interruptions in service or access due to maintenance or repairs. 28 CFR §35.133
 - (1) In regard to existing facilities, the district will operate each service, program, or activity so that the service, program, or activity, when viewed in its entirety, is readily accessible to and usable by individuals with disabilities.
 - (a) The district is not required to fundamentally alter the nature of a service, program, or activity, or assume undue financial or administrative burdens, or take any action threatening the historic significance of a historic property and has the burden of proving that compliance with the Act would result in such alterations or burdens. 28 CFR §35.150(a)
 - (b) Should the Board and Superintendent of Schools or his/her designee determine, after considering all resources available, that compliance would result in such alteration or burden, a written statement of reasons must accompany such a determination.
 - (c) The Board will take any other action, including, but not limited to redesign or acquisition of equipment, or reassignment of services or staff, that would not result in such alteration or burden, but would, nevertheless, ensure that individuals with disabilities receive the benefits/services provided by the district.
 - (2) In regard to new construction and alterations, each facility or part of a facility constructed by, on behalf of, or for the use of the district will be designed and constructed in such manner, in accordance with 28 CFR §35.151, that the facility or part of the facility is readily accessible to and usable by individuals with disabilities.

- (a) Full compliance with the requirements of 28 CFR §35.151 is not required where the district can demonstrate that it is structurally impracticable to meet the requirements.
- (b) If providing accessibility in conformance with 28 CFR §35.151 to individuals with certain disabilities (e.g., those who use wheelchairs) would be structurally impracticable, accessibility shall nonetheless be ensured to persons with other types of disabilities, (e.g., those who use crutches or who have sight, hearing, or mental impairments) in accordance with 28 CFR §35.151.

F. Communications - 28 CFR §35.160

- 1. The district will take appropriate steps to ensure that communications with applicants, participants, members of the public, and companions with disabilities are as effective as communications with others.
- 2. The district will furnish appropriate auxiliary aids and services where necessary to afford individuals with disabilities, including applicants, participants, companions, and members of the public, an equal opportunity to participate in and enjoy the benefits of a service, program, or activity conducted by the district.
 - a. Auxiliary aids and services will be provided in accessible formats, in a timely manner, and in such a way as to protect the privacy and independence of the individual with a disability.
 - b. The district will not require an individual with a disability to bring another individual to interpret with a disability. The district will not rely on an adult accompanying an individual with a disability or on a minor child to interpret or facilitate communication, except in an emergency involving an imminent threat to the safety or welfare of an individual or the public where there is no interpreter available; or where the individual with a disability specifically requests that the accompanying adult interprets or facilitates communication, the accompanying adult agrees to provide such assistance, and reliance on that adult is appropriate under the circumstances.
- 3. Where the district communicates by telephone with applicants and beneficiaries who are deaf, hard of hearing, or who have speech impairments, text telephones (TTYs) or equally effective telecommunications systems equipped with emergency service access will

- be used to communicate, in the same time and manner as with other telephone systems (including automated systems). 28 CFR §35.161
- 4. The district will ensure that interested persons, including persons with impaired vision or hearing, can obtain information as to the existence and location of accessible services, activities, and facilities, including signage at all inaccessible facility entrances. 28 CFR §35.163

G. Grievance Procedure - 28 CFR §35.107(b)

- 1. A complainant who believes that he/she has been harmed or adversely affected by a discriminatory practice or act prohibited by law and/or policy shall first discuss the matter with his/her immediate supervisor in an attempt to resolve the matter informally.
- 2. If the matter is not resolved to the satisfaction of the complainant within thirty working days, the complainant may submit a written complaint to the District Coordinator. The complaint will include:
 - a. The complainant's name and address;
 - b. The specific act or practice of which the complainant complains;
 - c. The employee, if any, responsible for the allegedly discriminatory act;
 - d. Results of discussions conducted in accordance with paragraph G.1. above; and
 - e. Reasons why those results are not satisfactory.
- 3. The District Coordinator will investigate the matter informally and will respond to the complainant in writing no later than seven working days after receipt of the written complaint. A copy of the complaint and the response will be forwarded to the Superintendent.
- 4. The response of the District Coordinator may be appealed to the Superintendent in writing within three working days after it has been received by the complainant. The appeal will include the original complaint, the response to the complaint, and the complainant's reason for rejecting the response. A copy of the appeal must be given to the staff member alleged to have acted discriminatorily.
- 5. On his/her timely request (that is, submitted before the expiration of the time within which the Superintendent must render a decision), the complainant will be given an informal hearing before the Superintendent, at a time and place convenient to the parties, but no later than seven working

days after the request for a hearing has been submitted. The Superintendent may also require at the hearing the presence of the staff member charged with a discriminatory act and any other person with knowledge of the complained act.

- 6. The Superintendent will render a written decision in the matter no later than seven working days after the appeal was filed or the hearing was held, whichever occurred later. Copies of the decision will be given to all parties.
- 7. The complainant may appeal the Superintendent's decision to the Board by filing a written appeal with the School Business Administrator/Board Secretary no later than three working days after receipt of the Superintendent's decision. The appeal shall include:
 - a. The original complaint;
 - b. The response to the complaint;
 - c. The Superintendent's decision;
 - d. A transcript of the hearing, if one has been made, or a summary of the hearing to which all parties have consented; and
 - e. The complainant's reason for believing the Superintendent's decision should be changed.
- 8. If a staff member is charged with a discriminatory act, the Board will provide a copy of the appeal to that staff member.
- 9. The Board will review all papers submitted and may render a decision on the basis of the proceedings below. If the complainant so requests, the Board may convene a hearing, at which all parties may be represented by counsel and may present and examine witnesses, who will testify under oath.
- 10. The Board will render a written decision no later than forty-five calendar days after the appeal was filed or the hearing held, whichever occurred later. Copies of the decision will be given to all parties.
- 11. The complainant will be informed of his/her right to appeal the Board's decision to the:

U.S. Department of Justice 950 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW Civil Rights Division Disability Rights Section – 1425 NYAV Washington, D.C. 20530 12. An individual who believes he or she or a specific class of individuals has been subjected to discrimination on the basis of disability by the district may, by himself/herself, or an authorized representative, at any time, file a complaint directly with OCR.

13. Record:

- a. The record of any complaint processed in accordance with this procedure will be maintained in a file kept by the District Coordinator.
- b. A copy of the decision rendered at the highest level of appeal will be kept in the employee's personnel file.

Revised (First Reading): January 25, 2017



2415.30 <u>TITLE I – EDUCATIONAL STABILITY FOR</u> CHILDREN IN FOSTER CARE

The Federal Every Student Succeeds Act (ESSA), which reauthorized the Elementary and Secondary Education Act (ESEA), initiated protections for children in foster care that further enhanced the requirements of the Fostering Connections to Success and Increasing Adoptions Act of 2008 (Fostering Connections Act). These provisions require school districts to work with child welfare agencies to ensure the educational stability of children in foster care. New Jersey statutes support and implement Federal legislation and require New Jersey's child welfare agencies and school districts to collaborate and to keep children placed in foster care in the same school when their living placements change if remaining in that school is in the child's best interest. The educational stability of children in foster care is the joint responsibility of both the educational and child welfare systems.

The Supervisor of Special Programs shall be designated as the Board of Education's point of contact person for all matters related to the educational stability for children in foster care. The point of contact person for the school district shall not be the same person designated as the school district liaison for the education of homeless children.

For the purpose of this Policy, "child welfare agency" shall be the New Jersey Department of Children and Families.

For the purpose of this Policy, "foster care" means twenty-four hour substitute care for children placed away from their parents and for whom the child welfare agency has placement and care responsibility. This includes, but is not limited to, placements in foster family homes, foster homes of relatives, group homes, emergency shelters, residential facilities, child care institutions, and pre-adoptive homes.

For the purpose of this Policy, "school of origin" is the school district in which the child is enrolled at the time of placement in foster care or the school district of residence as per N.J.S.A. 30:4C-26 and N.J.S.A. 18A:7B-12.

A child in foster care shall remain in his/her school of origin if it is determined to be in the best interest of the child for the duration of time in foster care.

If a student attending the school district in accordance with the provisions of N.J.S.A. 18A:38-1 et seq. is placed in foster care, the school district contact person will collaborate with child welfare agencies to determine whether it is in the child's best interest to remain in the school district taking into consideration all factors relating to the child's best interest. These factors shall include the appropriateness of the current educational setting and proximity of placement (ESEA Section 1111(g)(1)(E)(i)). These factors may include, but are not limited to:

- 1. Preferences of the child;
- 2. Preferences of the child's parent(s) or educational decision maker(s);

- 3. The child's attachment to the school, including meaningful relationships with staff and peers;
- 4. The proximity of the resource family home to the child's present school;
- 5. The age and grade level of the child as it relates to the other best-interest factors;
- 6. The needs of the child, including social adjustment and well-being;
- 7. The child's performance, continuity of education, and engagement in the school the child presently attends;
- 8. The child's special education programming if the child is classified;
- 9. The point of time in the school year;
- 10. The child's permanency goal and likelihood of reunification;
- 11. The anticipated duration of the placement;
- 12. Placement of the child's sibling(s);
- 13. Influence of the school climate on the child, including safety;
- 14. The availability and quality of the services in the school to meet the child's educational and socio-emotional needs;
- 15. History of school transfers and how they have impacted the child;
- 16. How the length of the commute would impact the child, based on the child's developmental stage;
- 17. Whether the child is a student with a disability under the Individuals with Disabilities Act (IDEA) who is receiving special education and related services or a student with a disability under Section 504 who is receiving special education or related aids and services and, if so, the availability of those required services in a school other than the school of origin; and
- 18. Whether the child is an English language learner (ELL) and is receiving language services, and, if so, the availability of those required services in a school other than the school of origin, consistent with Title VI and the Equal Educational Opportunities Act of 1974 (EEOA).

The school district's point of contact person will discuss these factors and will make every effort to gather meaningful input and participation from the relevant parties, including appropriate school personnel, in the best-interest determination.

Eligible students with disabilities retain their right to receive a free appropriate public education in the least restrictive environment. When making a best-interest determination regarding the educational placement of a student with a disability under IDEA and Section 504, the Board must ensure that all required special education and related services are provided in the least restrictive placement where the child's unique needs, as described in the student's Individualized Education Program (IEP) or Section 504 Plan, can be met. The school district will identify and assess all potential ELL students and provide all ELL students, including ELL students in foster care, with a language assistance program that is educationally sound and proven successful. When a best-interest determination is made for an ELL student in foster care, the Board of Education will comply with its obligations under Title VI and the EEOA.

To the extent feasible, a child shall remain in his/her school of origin until a final best-interest determination is made. The child welfare agency will notify the school district of origin of the child's school placement after collaboration with the Board of Education's point of contact person and after the child's best-interest determination has been made. If a change of school is recommended by the child welfare agency, the new school shall immediately contact the school of origin to obtain relevant academic and other records of the foster care child. The financial responsibility for the payment of tuition for a foster care child placed outside the school district of origin and attending school outside the school district of origin shall be determined by the Commissioner of Education in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7B-12 – Determination of District of Residence.

A foster care child who has been placed in this district and exits foster care during the school year will not be permitted to continue in this school district for the remainder of the school year.

In the event there is a disagreement regarding school placement for a child in foster care, the school district will comply with the legal requirements for resolving the dispute. A parent can appeal a best-interest determination whenever the child changes schools.

Children placed in foster care outside the school district of origin, attending a school in that district, will be provided transportation to and from school in accordance with N.J.A.C. 6A:27-6.1 et seq. and the Transportation Policy of that district. The district of origin is financially responsible for transportation costs to and from school.

Children placed in foster care outside the school district of origin, but remaining in a school within the school district of origin, shall receive transportation to and from school on a "cost-efficient" manner and in accordance with Section 475(4)(A) of the Social Security Act for the duration of the time the child is in foster care. The district of origin is financially responsible for transportation costs to and from school.

The cost of transportation shall not be considered when determining the best interest of the child.

Section 475(4)(A) of the Social Security Act provides guidance on "cost-effective" transportation as it relates to the cost of reasonable travel for foster care children placed outside the school district of origin to their school of origin indicating: the child may be dropped off at a bus stop just within the school district of origin to be transported to a school in the district of origin; the school district may offer a public transportation option; the foster care parents or other families may be willing to drive the child to school in the school district of origin; the school district may utilize pre-existing bus routes or stops close to the out-of-district foster care placement that cross school district boundaries; or the foster care child may be eligible for transportation under other Federal or State requirements.

In the event there is a disagreement regarding transportation for a child in foster care, the school district will comply with the New Jersey Department of Education requirements for resolving the dispute. The Board of Education shall provide or arrange for adequate and appropriate transportation for foster care children while any disputes are being resolved.

In all cases regarding student data and records, the Board of Education will comply with all statutory requirements to protect student privacy, including Family Education Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA), and all other privacy requirements under Federal laws, State statutes, and administrative codes.

N.J.S.A. 18A:7B-12 N.J.S.A. 30:4C-26

New Jersey Department of Education Memorandum dated October 4, 2016 – Ensuring Educational Stability for Children in Foster Care
United States Departments of Education and Health and Human Services – Non-Regulatory Guidance - Ensuring Educational Stability for Children in Foster Care – June 23, 2016

First Reading: January 25, 2017



2418 <u>SECTION 504 OF THE REHABILITATION ACT OF 1973 - STUDENTS</u>

The Board will comply with Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, the purpose of which is to eliminate discrimination on the basis of disability in any program or activity receiving Federal financial assistance.

Guarantee of Rights

The Board will provide a free appropriate public education to each student with a disability regardless of the nature or severity of the disability.

The Board will make reasonable accommodations to ensure that no student with a disability, solely on the basis of the disability, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination under any program or activity sponsored by this Board, including participation in non-academic and extracurricular services and activities.

The administration will undertake to identify and locate all students with disabilities between the ages of three and twenty-two, who are residing within the district, but not receiving a public school education. The administration will take steps to notify such students and their parents of the district's duty to provide accommodations for students with disabilities as well as procedures to determine eligibility for such accommodations.

Educational Setting

The Board will ensure that a student with a disability participates with nondisabled students in activities and services to the maximum extent appropriate to the needs of the student with a disability.

The school administration will place a student with a disability in the regular educational environment within the district unless the district demonstrates that the education of the student with a disability in the regular environment with the use of supplementary aids and services cannot be achieved satisfactorily.

Evaluation and Placement

The Board will establish standards and procedures for initial evaluations and periodic reevaluations of students who need or are believed to need accommodations, special education, and/or related services because of a disability. Evaluations may include, but are not limited to, a review of work samples, direct observation, interviews, and/or administration of assessment measures.

Enforcement

The Building Principal is designated by the Board as the District 504 Coordinator for matters dealing with Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and can be contacted at the following address or telephone number:

Euclid School 1 Burton Avenue Hasbrouck Heights, NJ 07604 201-393-8176

Lincoln School 302 Burton Avenue Hasbrouck Heights, NJ 07604 201-393-8182

Hasbrouck Heights Middle/High School 365 Boulevard Hasbrouck Heights, NJ 07604 201-393-8155 – High School 201-393-8170 – Middle School

Procedural Safeguards

The district will establish and implement a system of procedural safeguards with respect to the identification, evaluation, or provision of services under Section 504. This system includes notice, an opportunity for the parent to examine relevant records, an impartial hearing with the opportunity for participation by the parent and representation by counsel, and a review procedure. These procedural safeguards shall be in accordance with N.J.A.C. 6A:14 et seq., Policy 2460, Regulation 2460.8, and/or the grievance procedures outlined in Regulation 2418.

Notice

The Board will notify members of the community that the Board does not discriminate on the basis of a disability in violation of Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973. Policy and Regulation 2418 may be reprinted in part or in full and distributed to serve as adequate notice.

State or Local Law

The obligation to comply with the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 is not obviated or alleviated by the existence of any State or local law or other requirement that, on the basis of disability, imposes prohibitions or limits upon the eligibility of a student with a disability to receive services.

29 U.S.C. 794 (Section 504 Rehabilitation Act of 1973)
20 U.S.C. 1401 et seq. (Individuals with Disabilities Education Act)
42 U.S.C. 12101 (Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, as amended)

First Reading: January 25, 2017

R 2418 SECTION 504 OF THE REHABILITATION ACT OF 1973 - STUDENTS

It is the policy of the Board of Education that no qualified student with a disability will, solely on the basis of disability, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination under any program or activity sponsored by this Board. The Board will also comply with the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act through the implementation of Policy 2460 and Regulations 2460 through 2460.16.

A. Definitions

- 1. "Accommodation" means a change in the educational setting, instructional strategies, materials, and/or supplementary/related aids and services that does not significantly alter the content of the curriculum or level of expectation for a student's performance, but which allows the student to access the regular general education curriculum.
- 2. "Act" means the Rehabilitation Act of 1973.
- 3. "Aids and Services" means aids and services designed to meet the individual student's educational needs to the same extent as the needs of students without disabilities are met. 34 CFR §104.33
- 4. "Board" means the Board of Education of this school district.
- 5. "Complainant" means a parent of a student with a disability who files a grievance in accordance with the grievance procedure.
- 6. "Day" means either calendar or working day, as specified in the Act.
- 7. "Disability" means, with respect to an individual, that the individual meets one or more of the following three prongs:
 - a. A physical or mental impairment that substantially limits one or more of the major life activities of such individual;
 - b. A record of such an impairment; or
 - c. Being regarded as having such an impairment.
- 8. "District" means this school district.
- 9. "District 504 Coordinator" means the district official responsible for the coordination of activities relating to compliance with the Act.
- 10. "FAPE" means free appropriate public education. FAPE consists of the provision of regular or special education and related aids and services designed to meet the educational needs of a student with a disability to the same extent as the needs of non-disabled students are met.

- 11. "Grievance" means an unresolved problem concerning the interpretation or application of law and regulations regarding discrimination by reason of a disability by an officer or employee of this district.
- 12. "Individuals with Disabilities in Education Act" (IDEA) identifies eligible children and young adults who have specific types of disabilities and, thus, require special education and related services. If they qualify, students receiving services through IDEA may also be eligible for services under Section 504 and ADA.
- "Major life activities" means those of central importance to daily life and include, but are not limited to, functions such as: caring for one's self, performing manual tasks, walking, seeing, hearing, eating, sitting, writing, standing, reaching, lifting, sleeping, bending, speaking, breathing, reading, concentrating, thinking, communicating, interacting with others, learning, and working. "Major life activities" also include physical or mental impairments that substantially limit the operation of a major bodily function, including, but not limited to: functions of the immune system, special sense organs and skin, normal cell growth, and digestive, genitourinary, bowel, bladder, neurological, brain, respiratory, circulatory, cardiovascular, endocrine, hemic, lymphatic, musculoskeletal, reproductive systems, and the operation of an individual organ within a body system. 28 CFR §35.108; 28 CFR §36.105
- 14. "Mitigating measures" means steps taken to eliminate or reduce the symptoms or impact of an impairment. "Mitigating measures" include, but are not limited to: medication; medical equipment/appliances; mobility devices; low vision devices (not including ordinary eyeglasses or contact lenses); prosthetics (including limbs and devices); hearing aids, cochlear implants, or other implantable hearing devices; oxygen therapy equipment and supplies; the use of assistive technology; reasonable modifications or auxiliary aids or services; learned behavioral or adaptive neurological modifications; and psychotherapy, behavioral, or physical therapies. 42 U.S.C. 126 §12102
 - a. Mitigating measures, must not be used when determining whether an impairment is a disability except for the use of corrective eyeglasses or contact lenses. Mitigating measures may be considered in assessing whether someone is entitled to reasonable accommodation or poses a direct threat.
- 15. "Physical or mental impairment" means any physiological disorder or condition such as, cosmetic disfigurement or anatomical loss affecting one or more body systems, such as neurological, musculoskeletal, special sense organs, respiratory (including speech organs), cardiovascular, reproductive, digestive, genitourinary, immune, circulatory, hemic and lymphatic, skin,

and endocrine; or any mental or psychological disorder such as intellectual disability, organic brain syndrome, emotional or mental illness, and specific learning disabilities. 28 CFR §35.108(b)(2) and 28 CFR§36.105(b)4

- a. Physical or mental impairments may include, but are not limited to: contagious and noncontagious diseases and conditions; orthopedic, visual, speech, and hearing impairments; cerebral palsy; epilepsy; muscular dystrophy; multiple sclerosis; cancer; heart disease; diabetes; intellectual disability; emotional illness; dyslexia and other specific learning disabilities; Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder (ADHD); Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV) (whether symptomatic or asymptomatic); tuberculosis; drug addiction; and alcoholism.
- b. Physical or mental impairments do not include: transvestism; transsexualism; homosexuality or bisexuality; gender identity disorders; sexual behavior disorders; pedophilia; exhibitionism; environmental, cultural, and economic disadvantages; pregnancy; physical characteristics; personality traits or behaviors; normal deviations in height, weight, or strength; compulsive gambling; kleptomania; pyromania; and psychoactive substance use disorders resulting from current illegal use of drugs.
- c. An impairment that is episodic or in remission may be considered a "disability" if it would substantially limit a major life activity when active.
- d. Not all impairments are disabilities.
- 16. "Qualified student with a disability" means a student with a disability at the preschool, elementary, or secondary level, who is: (1) of an age at which students without disabilities are provided educational services; (2) of an age at which it is mandatory under State law to provide educational services to students with disabilities; or (3) a student to whom a State is required to provide a free appropriate public education under the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA).
- 17. "Record of such an impairment" means has a history of, or has been misclassified as having a mental or physical impairment that substantially limits one or more major life activities.
- 18. "Regarded as having an impairment" means the individual establishes that he or she has been subjected to a prohibited action because of an actual or perceived physical or mental impairment, whether or not that impairment substantially limits or is perceived to substantially limit a major life activity.

- a. For this prong only, the public entity must demonstrate the impairment is or would be both transitory (lasting or expected to last six months or less) and minor to show an individual is not regarded as having such an impairment. 42 U.S.C. 126 §12102(3)(B)
- b. A public entity is not required to provide a reasonable modification to an individual meeting the definition of "disability" solely under the "regarded as" prong.
- 19. "Section 504" means Section 504 of the Act.
- 20. "Student" means an individual enrolled in any formal educational program provided by the school district.
- 21. "Substantially limits" means the extent to which the impairment limits a student's ability to perform a major life activity as compared to most people in the general population, whether or not an individual chooses to forgo mitigating measures. 42 U.S.C. 126 §12102 (4); 28 CFR §35.108(d); 28 CFR §35.105(d) The rules of construction when determining whether an impairment substantially limits a student in a major life activity include:
 - a. That it is broadly construed in favor of expansive coverage, to the maximum extent permitted under the Act.
 - b. That it does not demand extensive analysis.
 - c. That it substantially limits one major life activity, but not necessarily other major life activities.
 - d. That it may be episodic or in remission, as long as the disability would substantially limit a major life activity when active.
 - e. That it need not prevent, or significantly or severely restrict, an individual from performing a major life activity.
 - f. That it requires an individualized assessment which does not create an "inappropriately high level of limitation" and is based upon the conditions, manner, or duration under which the individual can perform the major life activity 42 U.S.C. 12102(4)(B).
 - g. That it generally will not require scientific, medical, or statistical evidence (although such evidence can be required where appropriate evidence that can be considered may include statements or affidavits of affected individuals and school records).
 - h. That the determination is made without regard to ameliorative effects of mitigating measures, except for the use of ordinary

eyeglasses or contact lenses intended to fully correct visual acuity or eliminate refractive error. Non-ameliorative effects, such as the negative side effects of medication or a medical procedure, may also be considered.

i. That the effects of an impairment lasting or expected to last less than six months can be substantially limiting for establishing a disability under the first two prongs: "actual disability" or "record of".

B. District 504 Coordinator - 34 C.F.R. §104.7(a)

- 1. The District 504 Coordinator will be responsible for the initial evaluation of all allegations, reasonable accommodations (if required), and reevaluations.
- 2. The District 504 Coordinator will comply with the mediation and due process requirements pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:14-2.6 and 6A:14-2.7 where applicable in cases arising from Section 504.

C. Educational Program

1. General:

- a. The Board will not, on the basis of a disability, exclude a student with a disability from a program or activity and will take into account the needs of such student in determining the aid, benefits, or services to be provided under a program or activity.
- b. Identification for special education services under IDEA and accommodations under Section 504 are not mutually exclusive.
- c. Students not otherwise eligible for special education programs and/or related services pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:14-1 et seq. may be referred to the District 504 Coordinator by the parent or staff member.
- d. The Board will provide reasonable accommodation(s) to students with disabilities notwithstanding any program and/or related services required pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:14-1 et seq.

D. Free Appropriate Public Education (FAPE) - 34 CFR §104.33

1. FAPE must be provided without cost to the student's parent, except for those fees imposed on a parent of a non-disabled student.

- 2. The district may place a student with a disability in or refer such student to a program other than one it operates as its means of carrying out the provisions of this Regulation.
 - a. The district will continue to maintain responsibility for ensuring the requirements of the Act are met in respect to any student with a disability so placed or referred.
 - b. The district will ensure adequate transportation to and from the program, provided at no greater cost than would be incurred by the parent if the student were placed in a program operated by the district.
 - (1) The administration will consider the proximity of any alternative setting to the student's home.
 - (2) If a public or private residential placement is necessary to provide FAPE to a student with a disability, the placement, including non-medical care, room, and board, shall be provided at no cost to his/her parent.

E. Evaluation and Placement - 34 CFR §104.35

- 1. The Board will establish standards and procedures for initial evaluations and periodic re-evaluations of students who need or are believed to need special education and/or related services on the basis of disability.
 - a. Section 504 evaluations may encompass record and work sample review; direct observation in the natural setting; interviews with the student, parent, and school personnel; and/or administration of assessment measures. They do not include independent evaluations.
 - b. It may be determined that additional data is required, including the administration of formal standardized instruments and data on conditions in remission or episodic in nature. Tests and other evaluation materials must meet the following criteria:
 - (1) Validated for the specific purpose for which they are used and administered by trained personnel;
 - (2) Tailored to assess specific areas of educational need and not merely those designed to provide a single intelligence quotient; and

- (3) Accurately reflect aptitude or achievement or whatever else the tests purport to measure, rather than the student's impaired sensory, manual, or speaking skills (unless the test is designed to measure these particular factors).
- 2. In interpreting evaluation data and in making placement decisions, the district will:
 - a. Draw information from a variety of sources, including, but not limited to: aptitude and achievement tests, medical evaluations, teacher recommendations, physical condition, social and cultural background, and adaptive behavior;
 - b. Establish procedures to ensure that information obtained from all such sources is documented and carefully considered;
 - c. Ensure that placement decisions are made by a group of persons, including persons knowledgeable about the student, the meaning of the evaluation data, and placement options; and
 - d. Ensure that placement decisions are made in conformity with this Regulation and 34 CFR §104.34.
- 3. The District 504 Coordinator will establish timelines for re-evaluations of students receiving reasonable accommodation(s). A parent may request a re-evaluation at any time upon written request to the District 504 Coordinator.
- 4. Copies of requests for evaluation and related documents will be maintained in a designated Section 504 file folder placed in the student's cumulative record.

F. Section 504 and Special Education

- 1. A student who qualifies for Section 504 services may not qualify for special education under IDEA; likewise, a student who qualifies under IDEA may not qualify under Section 504.
- 2. A referral for a Section 504 evaluation may be made concurrently with a pending special education evaluation. In such instances, the Section 504 evaluation should be conducted during the same timeline utilized for the special education assessment. Generally, the Section 504 evaluation should be conducted in less than sixty days.
- 3. If a student is found eligible under Section 504 prior to the special education team's findings, a Section 504 Accommodation Plan will be developed pending the special education team's findings. If the student is then found eligible for special education, an Individualized Education Program (IEP)

will be developed and the IEP team can incorporate into the IEP any accommodations/services provided in the Section 504 Accommodation Plan.

- 4. A separate Section 504 team meeting will be convened when a student is identified as eligible for special education and no longer requires accommodations/services under Section 504.
- 5. When an IEP team determines a student is not eligible or no longer eligible for special education, there may be circumstances when a Section 504 referral for evaluation may be appropriate and should be considered. The IEP team may document the student is being referred for a Section 504 evaluation, and the eligibility evaluation shall be addressed in a separate Section 504 team meeting.

G. Section 504 Accommodation Plan

- 1. The District 504 Coordinator will assist in organizing a team of individuals responsible for receiving referral documents; securing evaluation information; and determining eligibility and appropriate accommodations, related aids or services for eligible students with disabilities. The team must be comprised of people who:
 - a. Are knowledgeable about the student;
 - b. Understand the meaning of evaluation data; and
 - c. Are familiar with placement options.
- 2. The District 504 Coordinator, based on the evaluation of the student eligible for services under Section 504, will prepare a Section 504 Accommodation Plan which may include as relates to the student:
 - a. Name;
 - b. Date of birth;
 - c. Current educational placement;
 - d. Name of the District 504 Coordinator preparing the Section 504 Accommodation Plan;
 - e. Disabling condition:
 - (1) Major life activity impaired;

- (2) Educational impact; and
- (3) Impact on related educational progress.
- f. Accommodation (as appropriate):
 - (1) Physical and learning environment;
 - (2) Instructional;
 - (3) Behavioral;
 - (4) Evaluation;
 - (5) Medical; and/or
 - (6) Transportation.
- g. Other:
 - (1) List of individuals participating in the development of the plan, along with their titles and the date(s) of their participation.
 - (2) Certification by the student's parent that he or she has participated in the development of the plan and provided consent to its implementation.
 - (3) A waiver of the fifteen days' notice prior to the implementation of the plan by the parent if the plan is to be implemented sooner than the fifteen days.
- 3. A Section 504 Accommodation Plan should not:
 - a. Modify the curriculum;
 - b. Exempt a student from a course or subject required for graduation;
 - c. Alter the level of expectation for a student's performance;
 - d. Provide an extended time accommodation only for standardized testing when it is not required as part of the regular program of evaluation;
 - e. Include any testing accommodations unless authorized by the testing agency; and

f. Assign responsibility for implementing Section 504 accommodations to another student.

4. A Section 504 Accommodation Plan should:

- Directly relate to a student's identified needs;
- b. Be specific, measurable, and tailored to meet students' identified needs to allow for consistent implementation;
- c. Be written to incorporate specific symptoms, behavior, or triggers that elicit implementation of the accommodation or service if required only occasionally; and
- d. Clearly state how much extended time is required based upon a student's identified needs, if the Section 504 team determines such an accommodation is appropriate.

5. Students needing medication:

- a. Not all students needing medication administered by school staff will require a Section 504 Accommodation Plan. It is not necessary to qualify a student as having a disability that substantially limits a major life activity under Section 504 in order to provide a service that schools perform for all general education students.
- b. A Section 504 referral with the potential for a subsequent Section 504 Accommodation Plan is appropriate when a student is found to have a disability that substantially limits a major life activity and needs medication administered on a systematic basis to receive equal access to the educational program.

H. Nonacademic/Extracurricular Services - 34 CFR §104.37

- 1. Nonacademic and Extracurricular Services may include counseling, physical recreational athletics, transportation, health services, recreational activities, special interest groups or school clubs, and/or referrals to agencies which provide assistance to students with disabilities and student employment.
- 2. The Board and administration will ensure that students with disabilities are not counseled toward more restrictive career objectives than are nondisabled students with similar interests and abilities.
- 3. The Board will provide to students with disabilities equal opportunity as afforded nondisabled students for participation in physical education courses, athletics, and similar programs and activities.

a. The district may offer students with disabilities physical education and athletic activities that are separate or different from those offered to nondisabled students only if the separation or differentiation is consistent with the requirements of 34 CFR §104.34 and only if no student with a disability is denied the opportunity to compete or to participate.

I. Grievance Procedure - 34 CFR §104.7(b)

- 1. This grievance procedure shall apply to a student with a disability alleging discrimination under the provisions of Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973.
- 2. The parent who believes his or her child has a valid basis for a grievance under Section 504 shall file an informal complaint in writing with the District 504 Coordinator stating the specific facts of the grievance and the alleged discriminatory act.
- 3. The District 504 Coordinator will make reasonable efforts to resolve the matter informally by reviewing the grievance with appropriate staff including, but not limited to: the Principal, Child Study Team staff, and/or classroom teacher(s).
- 4. The District 504 Coordinator will investigate and document the complaint including dates of meetings, dispositions, and date(s) of dispositions. The District 504 Coordinator will provide a written decision to the complainant within seven working days of the written complaint.
- 5. If the complainant is not satisfied with the District 504 Coordinator's written decision, the complainant may appeal the decision in writing, setting out the circumstances that give rise to the alleged grievance. This written appeal must be filed with the District 504 Coordinator within three working days of the complainant's receipt of the written decision. The written appeal must state the basis for the appeal and the remedy sought by the complainant.
- 6. The District 504 Coordinator will appoint a qualified hearing officer within seven working days of the receipt of the written appeal. The hearing officer will conduct a hearing within seven working days of receipt of the written appeal. The hearing officer will give the parent a full and fair opportunity to present evidence relevant to the issues raised under the initial grievance. The parent may, at his or her own expense, be assisted or represented by individuals of their choice, including legal counsel. The hearing officer will present a written decision to the District 504 Coordinator and aggrieved individual within seven working days of the hearing.

- 7. The complainant may file a written appeal to the Board if not satisfied with the hearing officer's decision provided the written appeal is submitted to the Superintendent within three working days of the complainant's receipt of the hearing officer's written decision. The Board may, but is not required to, conduct a Board hearing on the appeal.
- 8. The complainant may request mediation and due process in accordance with N.J.A.C. 6A:14-2.6 and 2.7 if unsatisfied with the written decision of the Board. If specifically requested by the parent, the aforementioned N.J.A.C. 6A:14-2.6 and 2.7 grievance procedures must be followed.

First Reading: January 25, 2017



5116 EDUCATION OF HOMELESS CHILDREN

The Board of Education will admit and enroll homeless children in accordance with **Federal and** State laws and New Jersey Administrative Code. The Board of Education adopts this **P**policy to be in compliance with law and **administrative code** Code to ensure the enrollment of homeless children in school and to respond to appeals made by parents(s) or legal guardian(s) or other parties related to **the** their enrollment of homeless children.

The Board of Education The district will shall determine that a child is homeless when he or she resides in a publicly or privately operated shelter designed to provide temporary living accommodations, including: hotels or motels; congregate shelters, including domestic violence and runaway shelters; transitional housing; and homes for adolescent mothers. A child is also determined homeless when he or she resides in a public or private place not designated for or ordinarily used as a regular sleeping accommodation, including: cars or other vehicles excluding including mobile homes; tents or other temporary shelters; parks; abandoned buildings; bus or train stations; temporary shelters provided to migrant workers and their children on farm sites; and the residence of relatives or friends with whom where the homeless child resides is temporarily residing out of necessity because his or her the family lacks a regular or permanent residence of its own. A child is also determined homeless when he or she resides in substandard housing or any temporary location wherein children and youth are awaiting foster care placement.

The school district of residence for a homeless child is responsible for the education of the child and shall will assume all responsibilities as required in N.J.A.C. 6A:17-2.34 et-seq. The school district of residence for a homeless child means is the school district in which the parent(s) or legal guardian(s) of a homeless child resided last resided prior to becoming homeless.

The school district liaison designated by the Superintendent of Schools for the education of homeless children is Supervisor of Special Programs. The liaison will facilitate communication and cooperation between the school district of residence and the school district where the homeless child resides and shall assume all responsibilities as outlined in N.J.A.C. 6A:17-2.4(a). is temporarily residing and will develop procedures to ensure that a homeless child temporarily residing in the district is enrolled and attending school pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:17-2.6.

When a homeless child resides in a school district is living temporarily in the school district, the school district liaison shall notify the liaison of the school district of residence within twenty-four hours of receiving notification from the parent, the Department of Human Services or the Department of Children and Families, a shelter director, an involved agency, or a case manager. upon receiving notification from the parent(s) or legal guardian(s), the Department of Human Services, a shelter director, an involved agency, or a case manager, will notify the liaison of the district of residence within twenty four hours of the notification. Upon notification of the need for enrollment of a homeless child, the liaison in the school district of residence shall will coordinate

enrollment procedures immediately based upon the best interest of the child pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:17-2.56(b).

The Superintendent of the school district of residence or designee of the district of residence shall decide in which school the district of enrollment of the homeless child shall be enrolled in accordance with the provisions of N.J.A.C. 6A:17-2.56 et seq.

Unless parental rights have been terminated by a court of competent jurisdiction, the parent(s) or legal guardian(s) retains all rights under N.J.A.C.6A:17-2.1 et seq.

When If a dispute occurs regarding the determination of homelessness or the determination of the school district of enrollment made by the school district of residence, the Superintendent(s) or the designee(s) of the involved district(s) or the child's parent(s) or legal guardian(s) of the child must shall immediately notify the Executive County Superintendent of Schools, who, in consultation with the Department of Education's McKinney-Vento Homeless Education Coordinator or designee, shall immediately will decide the child's status of the child within two working days. If a dispute remains between the parent(s) or legal guardian(s) and/or and the involved the school district(s) following the Executive County Superintendent's determination, the parent(s) or legal guardian(s) or the involved district Board(s) of Education may appeal to the Commissioner of Education for determination pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:3, Controversies and Disputes et seq.

When a school If the district is designated as the school district of residence and disputes its such designation as the school district of residence, or where no designation can be agreed upon by the involved school districts, the Superintendent(s) or designee(s) of the involved school districts shall immediately notify the Executive County Superintendent of Schools, who shall immediately will make a determination, if possible, but no later than within forty-eight hours within two working days. The district may appeal the County Superintendent's determination to the Department of Education pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:23-5.2(d), (e), and (f).

If a the dispute occurs regarding the determination of the district of residence enrollment, the school district made by the district of residence, disputing the Executive County Superintendent's determination may appeal to the Department of Education pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-19.2(d), (e), and (f) and request a determination from the Division of Administration and Finance. of the district of residence shall immediately notify the County Superintendent of Schools. The County Superintendent will determine within two working days where the child shall be enrolled based on the child's best interest pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:17-2.6(b). If the County Superintendent's decision is disputed, the Department of Education shall provide for mediation in accordance with N.J.A.C 6A:17-2.8(c)1. If an appeal of a determination of district of residence also includes an appeal of the determination of homelessness and/or school district of enrollment, the appeal shall be submitted to the Commissioner of Education pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:3, Controversies and Disputes.

Any A dispute or appeal shall will not delay the homeless child's immediate enrollment or continued enrollment in the school district entrance into school. The homeless child shall will be enrolled in the school district in which enrollment or continued enrollment is sought by the parent, pending resolution of the dispute or appeal designated by the County Superintendent pending resolution of the dispute or appeal. Disputes and appeals involving the services provided to a homeless child with a disability educational disabilities shall will be made pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:14.

Financial responsibility, including the payment of tuition for the homeless child, will be in accordance with N.J.A.C. 6A:17-2.89 et seq. The school district of residence shall list the child on its annual Application for State School Aid (ASSA) pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-33 until the parent establishes a permanent residence or is deemed domiciled in another jurisdiction pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:38-1.d. At that time, the school district of residence shall no longer list the student on its ASSA. as long as the parent(s) or legal guardian(s) remains homeless and the child is enrolled in another school district. If a district of residence cannot be determined for a homeless child or if a district of residence is outside of the State, Tthe State shall will assume fiscal responsibility for the tuition of the child pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:7B-12.1(d) and shall pay the tuition to the school district in which the child is currently enrolled until the parent establishes a permanent residence or is deemed domiciled in another jurisdiction pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:38-1.d. under the circumstances outlined in N.J.A.C. 6A:17-2.8(c). The State will pay the tuition, in accordance with N.J.A.C. 6A:17-2.9(c)1., to the school district in which the child is currently enrolled for as long as the child and his or her parent(s) or legal guardian(s) remain homeless.

N.J.S.A. 18A:7B-12; 18A:7B-12.1 N.J.A.C. 6A:17-2.1 et seq.

Revised (First Reading): January 25, 2017

R 5116 EDUCATION OF HOMELESS CHILDREN

A. Definitions (N.J.A.C. 6A:17-1.2)

- 1. "School dDistrict liaison for the education of homeless children" means the person identified in the each school district that facilitates all of the activities needed to ensure the enrollment and attendance of homeless children.
- 2. "School dDistrict of residence" for a homeless child means the school district in which the parent of a homeless child last resided prior to becoming homeless. It may not be the school district in which the student currently resides. This is synonymous with the term "school district of origin" referenced in the McKinney-Vento Homeless Education Assistance Act. "School district of residence" for a student in a State facility means the school district in which the parent with whom the student lived prior to placement in a State facility currently resides pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:7B-12.b.
- 3. "Homeless child" means a child or youth who lacks a fixed, regular, and adequate residence, pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:7B-12 and N.J.A.C. 6A:17-2.32.
- 4. "Immediate" or "immediately" means at the instant the need for placement is made known.
- 54. "Parent" means the natural or adoptive parent, legal guardian, foster parent, surrogate parent, or and person acting in the place of a parent such as the person with whom the child legally resides or a person legally responsible for the child's welfare.
- 65. "Superintendent" means Superintendent and/or Chief School Administrator.

B. Determination of Homelessness Homeless Status (N.J.A.C. 6A:17-2.2)

- 1. The Board of Education The district shall will determine that a child is homeless for the purposes of N.J.A.C. 6A:17-2 when he or she resides in any of the following:
 - a. A publicly or privately operated shelter designed to provide temporary living accommodations, including: hotels or motels; congregate shelters, including domestic violence and runaway shelters; transitional housing; and homes for adolescent mothers-;
 - b. A public or private place not designated for or ordinarily used as a regular sleeping accommodation, including: cars or other vehicles

including excluding mobile homes; tents or other temporary shelters; parks; abandoned buildings; bus or train stations; or temporary shelters provided to migrant workers and their children on farm sites:;

- c. The residence of relatives or friends where with whom the homeless child resides is temporarily residing out of necessity because his or her the family lacks a regular or permanent residence of its own-;
- d. Substandard housing; or
- e. Any temporary location wherein children and youth are awaiting foster care placement.
- C. Responsibilities of the School District of Residence (N.J.A.C. 6A:17-2.3)
 - 1. The **school** district of residence for a homeless child is responsible for the education of the child and **shall** will:
 - a. Determine the **school** district in which the child shall be enrolled after consulting with the parent pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:17-2.56;
 - b. Pay the cost of tuition pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:23-3.1 N.J.S.A. 18A:38-19, when the child attends school in another school district; and
 - c. Provide for transportation for the child pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:27-6.2.
 - 2. The determination of the homeless child's school district of residence will shall be made by the Superintendent of the school district of residence or designee of the school district(s) involved pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:17-2.45. This determination will be based upon information received from the parent, the Department of Human Services or the Department of Children and Families, a shelter provider, another school district, an involved agency, or a case manager.
 - 3. The district Board of Education identified in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7B-12 as the school district of residence in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7B-12 for a homeless child shall be is the school district of residence until the parent establishes a permanent residence for as long as the parent remains homeless. Financial responsibility will remain with the homeless child's school district of residence until the family is deemed domiciled in another jurisdiction, pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:38-1.d.
- D. Designation of School District Liaisons and Their Responsibilities (N.J.A.C. 6A:17-2.4)

- 1. The Superintendent identifies ______ as the district liaison for the education of homeless children. The school district liaison shall: will facilitate communication and cooperation between the district of residence and the district where the homeless child is temporarily residing. The district liaison will develop procedures to ensure a homeless child temporarily residing in the district is enrolled and attending school pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:17-2.6.
 - a. Facilitate communication and cooperation between the school district of residence and the school district where the homeless child resides;
 - b. Develop procedures to ensure a homeless child residing in the school district is enrolled and attending school pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:17-2.5;
 - c. Ensure homeless families, children, and youth receive educational services for which they are eligible, including Head Start and Even Start programs, preschool programs administered by the local education agency, and referrals to health care, dental, mental health, and other appropriate services;
 - d. Inform parents of homeless children and youth of the educational and related opportunities available to their children and ensure that they are provided with meaningful opportunities to participate in the education of their children;
 - e. Ensure that public notice of the educational rights of homeless children and youth is disseminated where such children receive services, such as schools, family shelters, and soup kitchens;
 - f. Ensure enrollment disputes are resolved pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:17-2.7;
 - g. Ensure the parent of a homeless child or youth, or any unaccompanied youth, is fully informed of all transportation services, including transportation to the school district of residence, and is assisted in accessing transportation to the school selected under N.J.A.C. 6A:17-2.5;
 - h. Assist the parent to obtain the homeless child or youth's medical records or required immunizations; and
 - i. Assist an unaccompanied youth to ensure he or she is enrolled and is receiving all services.

- When a homeless child resides is living temporarily in a school district, the district liaison shall notify the liaison of the school district of residence within twenty-four hours, upon of receiving notification from the parent, the Department of Human Services or the Department of Children and Families, a shelter director, an involved agency, or a case manager, will notify the liaison of the district of residence within twenty four hours of the notification.
- 3. Upon notification of the need for enrollment of a homeless child, the liaison in the **school** district of residence **shall** will coordinate enrollment procedures immediately based upon the best interest of the child pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:17-2.56(b).

E. School District Enrollment (N.J.A.C. 6A:17-2.5)

- 1. The Superintendent or designee of the school district of residence or designee shall will decide in which district the homeless child shall will be enrolled as follows:
 - a. Enroll To continue the homeless child's education in the school district of residence to the extent feasible, except when doing so is contrary to the wishes of the homeless child's parent last attendance if the district of last attendance is not the district of residence;
 - b. Continue the homeless child's education in the school district of last attendance if it is not the school district of residence To enroll the homeless child in the district of residence; or
 - c. Enroll the homeless child in the school district where the child resides To enroll the homeless child in the school district where the child is temporarily living.
- 2. The Superintendent of the **school** district of residence **or designee shall** will decide the **school** district of enrollment of a homeless child based on what is determined to be in the best interest of the child after considering:
 - a. The enrollment of the homeless child in the school district of residence to the extent feasible, except when doing so is contrary to the wishes of the child's parent.
 - ba. The continuity of the child's educational program;
 - b. The preference of the parent as to where the child should attend school;

- c. The eligibility of the child for special instructional programs, including but not limited to bilingual, gifted and talented, special education, early childhood, and career and technical education vocational programs; and
- d. The distance, travel time, and safety factors in coordinating transportation services from the temporary residence to the school.
- 3. The Superintendent of the school district of residence or designee shall will determine the child's school district enrollment immediately in a timely manner after consultation with the parent as follows:. The school district of residence shall adhere to the following procedures:
 - a. Enrollment decisions shall will be made immediately within three school days of upon notification of the need for enrollment. When the decision is made, the child will be enrolled immediately. If a dispute arises regarding enrollment of a homeless child, the homeless child shall be immediately enrolled in the school district in which enrollment is sought by the parent, pending resolution of the dispute pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:17-2.7.; and
 - ba. Consultation with the parent regarding the enrollment decision and the right to appeal the decision shall will be documented in writing.
 - c. A decision to enroll a homeless child in a school district other than the school district of residence or the school district requested by the parent shall be explained in writing and provided to the parent.
- 4. When a decision is made to enroll the child in a school district other than the school district of residence, the Superintendent or designee of the school district of residence shall will forward to the new school district all relevant school and health records consistent with the provisions of N.J.A.C. 6A:32, School District Operations. When the parent is homeless due to conditions of domestic violence, the transfer of student records will be subject to the provisions of N.J.A.C. 6:3-6.
- 5. When a homeless child with a disability educational disabilities is enrolled in a school district other than the school district of residence, the school district of enrollment shall treat the student as a transfer student pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:14, Special Education child will be placed in a program consistent with the goals and objectives of the child's individualized educational program. Within thirty days after placement, the district where the child is placed will review and revise the individualized educational program pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:14.

- 6. When the **school** district of residence for a homeless child cannot be determined, the Superintendent **or designee** of the **school** district in which the child **currently resides** is temporarily residing will shall enroll the child immediately in the **school** district of **the current** temporary residence or the **school** district of last attendance.
- 7. The school district selected pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:17-2 shall immediately enroll the homeless child or youth, even if the child or youth is unable to produce records normally required for enrollment such as previous academic records, medical records, proof of residency, or other documentation.
- 8. Enrollment in the school district of residence, the school district of last attendance if not the school district of residence, or the school district where the child resides shall continue for the duration of homelessness, including when a family becomes homeless between academic years, and also for the remainder of the academic year if the homeless child becomes permanently housed during the academic year.

F. Parental Rights (N.J.A.C. 6A:17-2.6)

1. Unless parental rights have been terminated by a court of competent jurisdiction, the parent retains all rights under N.J.A.C. 6A:17-2.1 et seq.

G. Disputes and Appeals (N.J.A.C. 6A:17-2.7)

- 1. When If a dispute occurs regarding the determination of homelessness or the determination of the school district of enrollment made by the school district of residence, the Superintendent(s) or designee(s) of the involved school district(s) or the child's parent(s) of the child will shall immediately notify the Executive County Superintendent of Schools, who, in consultation with the Department's McKinney-Vento Homeless Education Coordinator or designee, shall immediately will decide the child's status of the child within two working days. If a dispute remains between the parent and the involved school district(s) following the Executive County Superintendent's determination, the parent or the involved district Board(s) of Education may appeal to the Commissioner of Education for a determination pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:3, Controversies and Disputes.
- When If a school district designated as the school district of residence disputes its such designation as the school district of residence, or where no designation can be agreed upon by the involved school districts, the Superintendent(s) or designee(s) of the involved school districts shall will immediately notify the Executive County Superintendent of Schools, who shall will make a determination immediately, if possible, but no later

than within forty-eight hours within two working days. The district may appeal the County Superintendent's determination to the Department of Education pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:23-5.2 (d), (e), and (f).

- a3. If a the dispute occurs regarding the determination of the district of residence enrollment does not involve the determination of homelessness and/or district enrollment, the school made by the district of residence disputing the Executive County Superintendent's determination may appeal to the Department of Education pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-19.2(d), (e), and (f), and request a determination from the Division of Administration and Finance the Superintendent of the district of residence will immediately notify the County Superintendent of Schools. The County Superintendent will determine within two working days where the child will be enrolled based on the child's best interest pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:17-2.6(b).
- b. If an appeal of a determination of district of residence also includes an appeal of the determination of homelessness and/or school district of enrollment, the appeal shall be submitted to the Commissioner pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:3, Controversies and Disputes.
- a. If the County Superintendent's decision is disputed, the Department of Education will provide for mediation as follows:
 - (1) The request must be made to the Department of Education in writing.
 - (2) Requests for mediation will eite the issues in dispute and the relief sought.
 - (3) A mediation conference must be conducted within five school days after the request is made at a time and place reasonably convenient to all parties in the dispute.
 - (4) If the mediation does not result in an agreement, an appeal may be made to the Commissioner of Education pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:3 et seq.
- 34. Any dispute or appeal shall not delay the homeless child's immediate enrollment or continued enrollment in the school district entrance into school. The homeless child shall will be enrolled in the school district in which enrollment or continued enrollment is sought by the parent,

- designated by the County Superintendent pending resolution of the dispute or appeal.
- 45. Disputes and appeals involving the services provided to a homeless child with a disability educational disabilities will shall be made pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:14.

H. Tuition (N.J.A.C. 6A:17-2.8)

- 1. When If the homeless child is enrolled in a school district other than the school district of residence, the school district of residence shall will pay to the school district of enrollment the tuition costs of tuition for the child to that district pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:38-19 and N.J.A.C. 6A:23-3.1 until the parent establishes a permanent residence or is deemed domiciled in another jurisdiction pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:38-1.d. At that time, the school district of residence shall no longer pay tuition to the school district of enrollment.
- 2. The school district of residence shall will list the child on its annual Application for State School Aid (ASSA) pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-33 until the parent establishes a permanent residence or is deemed domiciled in another jurisdiction pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:38-1.d. At that time, the school district of residence shall no longer list the student on its ASSA for as long as the parent remains homeless and the child is enrolled in another school district.
- 3. The State shall assume fiscal responsibility for the tuition of the child pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:7B-12.1 and shall pay the tuition to the school district in which the child is currently enrolled until the parent establishes a permanent residence or is deemed domiciled in another jurisdiction pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:38-1.d, under the following circumstances:
 - a3. If the school district of residence cannot be determined for the a homeless child; or
 - b. If the school district of residence is outside of the State; or
 - c. If a child resides in a Department of Community Affairs-licensed emergency shelter or transitional living facility due to domestic violence for more than a year combined for the duration of the placement pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:7B-12.d. the State will assume fiscal responsibility for the tuition of the child pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:7B-12(d). The State will pay the tuition to the school district in which the child is currently enrolled for as long as the child and his or her parent remain homeless.

(1)a. When the State assumes fiscal responsibility for the tuition of a homeless child, the State shall will pay to the school district in which the child is enrolled the weighted base per pupil amount calculated appropriate T&E amount, pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-493, and the appropriate security and special education categorical aids per pupil pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-55 and 56 any appropriate additional cost factor for special education, pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-19.

Revised (First Reading): January 25, 2017

ATTACHMENT_

8330 STUDENT RECORDS

The Board of Education believes that information about individual students must be compiled and maintained in the interest of the student's educational welfare and advancement. The Board will strive to balance the student's right to privacy against the district's need to collect, retain, and use information about individual students and groups of students. The Board authorizes the establishment and maintenance of student files that include only those records mandated by law, rules of the State Board of Education, authorized administrative directive, and those records permitted by this Board.

The Superintendent shall prepare, present to the Board for approval, and distribute regulations that implement this Policy and conform to applicable State and Federal law and rules of the State Board of Education.

For purposes of this Policy:

- 1. "Adult student" means a student who is at least eighteen years of age, or is attending an institution of postsecondary education, or is an emancipated minor.
- 2. "Parent" means the natural or adoptive parent, the legal guardian, surrogate parent, or a person acting in place of a parent in accordance with N.J.A.C. 6A:32-2.1. Unless parental rights have been terminated by a court of appropriate jurisdiction, the parent retains all rights under N.J.A.C. 6A:32. "Parent" shall also include, for the purposes of N.J.A.C. 6A:32, the adult student. A foster parent may act as a parent under the provisions of N.J.A.C. 6A:32 if the parent's authority to make educational decisions on the student's behalf has been terminated by a court of appropriate jurisdiction.

General Considerations

The Board of Education shall compile and maintain student records and regulate access, disclosure, or communication of information contained in educational records in a manner that assures the security of such records in accordance with the provisions of N.J.A.C. 6A:32-7.1 et seq. Student records shall contain only such information as is relevant to the education of the student and is objectively based on the personal observations or knowledge of the certified school personnel who originate(s) the record. The school district shall provide annual, written notification to notify parents, and adult students, and emancipated minors annually in-writing of their rights in regard to student records and student participation in educational, occupational, and military recruitment programs. Copies of the applicable State and Federal laws and local policies shall be made available upon request. The school district shall make every effort to notify parents and adult students in their dominant language.

Nothing in this Policy shall be construed to prohibit certified school personnel, at their discretion, from disclosing student records to non-adult students or to appropriate persons

in connection with an emergency, if such knowledge is necessary to protect the health or safety of the student or other persons.

No liability shall be attached to any member, officer, or employee of the Board of Education permitting access or furnishing student records in accordance with **N.J.A.C. 6A:32-7.1 et seq.** Department of Education rules.

Student Information Directory

A student information directory is a publication of a the school district Board of Education that includes student information relating to a student as defined in N.J.A.C. 6A:32-2.1. This information includes: name; grade level; date and place of birth; dates of school attendance; major field of study; participation in officially recognized activities; weight and height relating to athletic team membership; degrees; awards; the most recent educational agency attended by the student; and other similar information. The student information directory shall be used only by authorized school district personnel and for designated official use by judicial, law enforcement, and medical personnel and not for general public consumption. In the event the school district publishes information included in the a student information directory, the Superintendent or designee will provide a parent or adult student a ten-day period inform parents or adult students of such publication, and parents or adult students will be afforded a ten-day period to submit a written statement to submit to the Superintendent a written statement prohibiting the school district from including any or and all types of information about the student in any student information directory before allowing access to such directory to educational, occupational, and military recruiters pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:36-19.1 and P.L. 107-110 sec. 9528, Armed Forces Recruiter Access to Students and Student Recruiting Information of the No Child Left Behind Act of 2001.

School Contact Directory for Official Use

A school contact directory for official use is a compilation by the school district that includes the following information for each student: name; address; telephone number; date of birth; and school enrollment. The district shall compile and maintain, but need not publish, a school contact directory for official use, that which is separate and distinct from the student information directory. The student contact directory may be provided School personnel shall provide information from the school contact directory for official use only to judicial and 5 law enforcement personnel, and to medical personnel who are currently providing services to the student in question. In order for a parent or adult student Tto exclude any information from the school contact directory for official use the parent, or adult student, or emancipated minor shall notify the Superintendent or designee in writing on a form prescribed by the Commissioner of Education.

Mandated and Permitted Student Records

Mandated student records are those records school districts have been directed to compile by State statute, regulations, or authorized administrative directive in accordance with N.J.A.C. 6A:32-7.3.

Permitted student records are those student records not mandated pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:32-7.3, but authorized by the Board to be collected in order to promote the student's educational welfare of the student. The Board shall authorize the permitted records to be collected by adopting at a regular public Board meeting a resolution listing such permitted records or Policy and Regulation 8330, which will list such permitted records.

Maintenance and Security of Student Records

The Superintendent or designee shall be responsible for the security of student records maintained in the school district. Policy and Regulation 8330 assure that access to such records is limited to authorized persons.

Records for each individual student may shall be stored electronically or in paper format maintained in a central file at the school attended by the student. When records are maintained in different locations, a notation in the central file as to where such other records may be found is required. When student records are stored electronically, proper security and back-up procedures shall be administered.

Student health records shall be maintained and located in a locked cabinet or room in the school building or complex where the student is assigned. Records kept in electronic form shall be both accessible and secure. Student health records, whether stored on paper or electronically, shall be maintained separately from other student records, until such time as graduation or termination, whereupon the health history and immunization record shall be removed from the student's health record and placed in the student's mandated record. Records shall be accessible during the hours in which the school program is in operation.

Security blocks will be installed for records stored in any computer system to protect against any security violations of the records stored therein. To guard against the loss of student records, the district shall maintain an updated hard copy and backup versions of student records.

Any district internet website shall not disclose any personally identifiable information about a student without receiving prior written consent from the student's parent, in accordance with the provisions of N.J.S.A. 18A:36-35. Personally identifiable information means student names; student photos; student addresses; student e-mail addresses; student phone numbers; and locations and times of class trips.

Access to Student Records

Only authorized organizations, agencies, or persons as defined in N.J.A.C. 6A:32-7.5 shall have access to student records, including student health records. Access to student records shall be provided to persons authorized such access under N.J.A.C. 6A:32-7.1 et seq. within ten days of a request, but prior to any review or hearing conducted in accordance with N.J.A.C. 6A.

The district shall control access to, disclosure of, and communication regarding information contained in student health records to assure access only to people those

authorized organizations, agencies, and persons under the conditions permitted by Federal and State statute and regulations in accordance with N.J.A.C. 6A:32-7.5.

The district [_____may] may charge a reasonable fee for reproduction of student records, not to exceed the schedule of costs set forth in N.J.S.A. 47:1A-52, provided that the cost does not effectively prevent the parents or adult students from exercising their rights under N.J.A.C. 6A:32-7 or other Federal and State under rules and regulations regarding students with disabilities, including N.J.A.C. 6A:14.

Access to and disclosure of a student's health record shall meet the requirements of the Family Education Rights and Privacy Act, 34 C.F.R. Part 99 (FERPA).

Only The following authorized organizations, agencies, or and persons as defined in N.J.A.C. 6A:32-7.5 shall have access to student records, including student health records:

- 1. The student who has the written permission of a parent and the parent of a student under the age of eighteen whether or not the child resides with that parent except per N.J.S.A. 9:2-4; the place of residence shall not be disclosed and access shall not be provided if denied by a court.
- Students at least sixteen years of age who are terminating their education in the district because they will graduate secondary school at the end of the term or no longer plan to continue their education.
- 3. The adult student and the student's parent who has the written permission of such student, except that the parent shall have access without consent of the student as long as the student is financially dependent on the parent and enrolled in the public school system or if the student has been declared legally incompetent by a court of appropriate jurisdiction. The parent of the financially dependent adult student may not disclose information contained in the adult student's record to a second or third party without the consent of the adult student.
- 4. Certified school district personnel who have assigned educational responsibility for the student shall have access to the general student record, but not to the student health record except under conditions permitted in N.J.A.C. 6A:16-1.5.
- 5. Certified educational personnel who have assigned educational responsibility for the student and who are employed by agencies as indicated in N.J.A.C. 6A:32-7.5(e)5 shall have access to the general student record, but not to the student health record, except under conditions permitted in N.J.A.C. 6A:16-1.5.
- 6. In order to fulfill its legal responsibility as a Board, the Board has access through the Superintendent or designee to information contained in a student's record. Information shall be discussed in executive session unless otherwise requested by the parent or adult student.

- 7. Secretarial and clerical personnel under the direct supervision of certified school personnel shall be permitted access to those portions of the record to the extent that is necessary for the entry and recording of data and the conducting of routine clerical tasks. Access shall be limited only to those student files which such staff are directed to enter or record information and shall cease when the specific assigned task is completed.
- 8. Accrediting organizations in order to carry out their accrediting functions, the Commissioner of Education and members of the New Jersey Department of Education staff who have assigned responsibility which necessitates the review of such records.
- 9. Officials of other district Boards of Education within the State of New Jersey or other educational agencies or institutions where the student is placed, registered, or seeks to enroll subject to the following conditions:
 - a. Original mandated student records school districts have been directed to compile by New Jersey statute, regulation or authorized administrative directive shall be forwarded to the receiving school district with written notification to the parent or adult student;
 - b. Original permitted student records which the Board has required shall be forwarded to the receiving school district only with the written consent of the parent or adult student except where a formal sending receiving relationship exists between the school districts;
 - e. All records to be forwarded, including disciplinary records as specified in N.J.S.A. 18A:36-19(a), shall be sent to the Superintendent or designee of the school district to which the student has transferred within ten school days after the transfer has been verified by the requesting school district;
 - d. The Superintendent or designee shall request all student records in writing from the school district of last attendance within two weeks from the date that the student enrolls in the new school district;
 - e. The Superintendent or designee of the school district of last attendance shall upon request, provide a parent(s) or an adult student with a copy of the records disclosed to other educational agencies or institutions; and
 - f. Proper identification, such as a certified copy of the student's birth certificate, shall be requested at the time of enrollment in a new school district.
- 10. Officials of the United States Department of Education who have assigned responsibilities which necessitate review of such records.

- 11. Officers and employees of a State agency who are responsible for protective and investigative services for students referred to that agency, pursuant to N.J.S.A. 9:6-8.40. Wherever appropriate, the district shall ask such State agency for its cooperation in sharing the findings of the investigation.
- 12. Organizations, agencies, and persons from outside the school if they have the written consent of the parent or adult student, except that these organizations, agencies, and persons shall not transfer student record information to a third party without the written consent of the parent or adult student.
- 13. Organizations, agencies, and individuals outside the school, other than those specified in N.J.A.C. 6A:32-7.5(e), upon the presentation of a court order.
- 14. Bona fide researchers who explain in writing, in advance to the Superintendent, the nature of the research project and the relevance of the records sought and who satisfy the Superintendent or designee that the records are to be used under strict conditions of anonymity and confidentiality. Such assurance shall be received in writing by the Superintendent prior to the release of information to the researcher.

Nothing in N.J.A.C. 6A:32-7.1 et seq. or in Policy and Regulation 8330 shall be construed to prohibit school personnel from disclosing information contained in the student health record to students or adults in connection with an emergency, if such knowledge is necessary to protect the immediate health or safety of the student or other persons.

In **complying with N.J.A.C.** 6A:32-7 – Student Records providing access to student records in accordance with N.J.A.C. 6A:32-7.5, individuals shall adhere to requirements pursuant to N.J.S.A. 47:1A-10, the Open Public Records Act (OPRA) and 34 CFR Part 99, the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA).

Conditions for Access to Student Records

All authorized organizations, agencies, and persons defined in N.J.A.C. 6A:32-7.1 et seq. with access to student records shall have access to the records of a student subject to the following conditions outlined in N.J.A.C. 6A:32-7.6(a):.

- 1. No student record shall be altered or disposed of during the time period between a request to review the record and the actual review of the record.
- 2. Authorized organizations, agencies, and persons from outside the school whose access requires the consent of parents or adult students shall submit their request in writing together with any required authorization to the Superintendent or designee.
- 3. The Superintendent or designee shall be present during the period of inspection to provide interpretation of the records where necessary and to prevent their alteration, damage, or loss. In every instance of inspection of

student records by persons other than parents, student, or individuals who have assigned educational responsibility for the individual student, an entry shall be made in the student's record of the names of persons granted access, the reason access was granted, the time and circumstances of inspection, the records studied, and the purposes for which the data will be used.

- 4. Unless otherwise judicially instructed, the district shall, prior to the disclosure of any student records to organizations, agencies, or persons outside the school district pursuant to a court order, give the parent or adult student at least three days' notice of the name of the requesting agency and the specific records requested. Such notification shall be provided in writing if practicable. Only those records related to the specific purpose of the court order shall be disclosed.
- A record may be withheld from a parent of a student under eighteen or from an adult student only when the district obtains a court order or is provided with evidence that there is a court order revoking the right to access. Only that portion of the record designated by the court may be withheld. When the district has or obtains evidence of such court order, the parent or adult student shall be notified in writing within five days of his or her request that access to the record has been denied and that the person has the right to appeal this decision to the court issuing the order.

Rights of Appeal for Parents and Adult Students

Student records are subject to challenge by parents and adult students on the grounds of inaccuracy, irrelevancy, impermissive disclosure, inclusion of improper information or denial of access to organizations, agencies, and persons in accordance with N.J.A.C. 6A:32-7.7(a).

To request a change in the record or to request a stay of disclosure pending final determination of the challenged procedure, the parent or adult student shall follow the procedures pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:32-7.7(b). process shall be as follows:

- 1. A parent or adult student shall notify the Superintendent in writing of the specific issues relating to the student's record.
- 2. Within ten days of notification, the Superintendent or designee shall notify the parent or adult student of the school district's decision.
- 3. If the school district disagrees with the request, the Superintendent or designee shall meet with the parent or adult student to revise the issues set forth in the appeal.
- If the matter is not satisfactorily resolved, the parent or adult student may appeal this decision either to the Board of Education or the Commissioner of Education within ten days.

- 5. If appeal is made to the Board of Education, a decision shall be rendered within twenty days. The decision of the Board may be appealed to the Commissioner pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:6-9 and N.J.A.C. 6A:4, Appeals.
- 6. At all stages of the appeal process, the parent or adult student shall be afforded a full and fair opportunity to present evidence relevant to the issue. A record of the appeal proceedings and outcome shall be made part of the student's record with copies made available to the parent or adult student.

Appeals relating to student records for students with disabilities shall be processed in accordance with the requirements of N.J.A.C. 6A:32-7.7(b)1 through 6 above.

Regardless of the outcome of any appeal, a parent or adult student shall be permitted to place **in the student record** a statement in the student's record commenting upon the information in the student's record or setting forth any reasons for disagreement with the decision **made in the appeal** of the agency. Such statements shall be maintained as part of the student's record as long as the contested portion of the record is maintained. If the contested portion of the record is disclosed to any party, the statement commenting upon the information shall also be disclosed to that party.

Retention and Disposal of Student Records

A student's record is considered to be incomplete and not subject to the provisions of the Destruction of Public Records Law, N.J.S.A. 47:3-15 et seq., while the student is enrolled in the school district. The school district shall retain the student health record and the health history and immunization record according to the School District Records Retention Schedule, as determined by the New Jersey State Records Committee.

Student records of currently enrolled students, other than that described in N.J.A.C. 6A:32-7.8(e) 1. below, may be disposed of after the information is no longer necessary to provide educational services to a student and in accordance with the provisions of N.J.A.C. 6A:32-7.8(b). Such disposition shall be accomplished only after written parental or adult student notification and written parental or adult student permission has been granted or after reasonable attempts of such notification and reasonable attempts to secure parental or adult student permission have been unsuccessful.

Upon graduation or permanent departure of a student from the school district, the parent or adult student shall be notified in writing that a copy of the entire student's record will be provided to them upon request. Information in student records, other than that described in N.J.A.C. 6A:32-7.8(e) 1. below, may be disposed of, but only in accordance with the Destruction of Public Records Law, N.J.S.A. 47:3-15 et seq. Such disposition shall be in accordance with the provisions of N.J.A.C. 6A:32-7.8(c)2 accomplished only after written parental or adult student notification and written parental or student permission has been granted, or after reasonable attempts at such notification and reasonable attempts to secure parental or adult student permission have been unsuccessful and prior written

authorization has been obtained from the New Jersey Department of State, Records Committee.

1. In accordance with N.J.A.C. 6A:32-7.8(e), the New Jersey public school district of last enrollment, graduation, or permanent departure of the student from the school district shall keep for 100 years a mandated record of a student's name, date of birth, name of parents, gender, citizenship, address, telephone number, health history and immunization, standardized assessment and test answer sheet (protocol), grades, attendance, classes attended, grade level completed, year completed, and years of attendance.

No additions shall be made to the record after graduation or permanent departure without the prior written consent of the parent or adult student.

In accordance with N.J.A.C. 6A:32-7.8(e), the New Jersey public school district of last enrollment, graduation, or permanent departure of the student from the school district shall keep for 100 years a mandated record of a student's name, date of birth, name of parents, gender, citizenship, address, telephone number, health history and immunization, standardized assessment results and test answer sheet (protocol), grades, attendance, classes attended, grade level completed, year completed, and years of attendance.

N.J.S.A. 18A:36-19; 18A:36-19.1; 18A:40-4; 18A:40-19 N.J.A.C. 6A:32-7.1; 6A:32-7.2; 6A:32-7.3; 6A:32-7.4; 6A:32-7.5; 6A:32-7.6; 6A:32-7.7; 6A:32-7.8

Revised (First Reading): January 25, 2017

R 8330 STUDENT RECORDS

A. Definitions (N.J.A.C. 6A:32-2.1)

- 1. "Access" means the right to view, make notes, and/or reproduce a the student record.
- 2. "Adult student" means a **person** student who is at least eighteen years of age, or is attending an institution of postsecondary education, or is an emancipated minor.
- 3. "Mandated student records" means those student records that school districts have been directed to compile **pursuant to** by State statute, regulation, or authorized administrative directive.
- 4. "Parent" means the natural or adoptive parent, the legal guardian, surrogate appointed according to N.J.A.C. 6A:14-2.2 parent, or a person acting in place of a parent (such as a grandparent or stepparent with whom the student lives or a person legally responsible for the student's welfare) in accordance with N.J.A.C. 6A:32-2.1. Unless parental rights have been terminated by a court of appropriate jurisdiction, the parent retains all rights under N.J.A.C. 6A:32. "Parent" shall also include, for the purposes of N.J.A.C. 6A:32, the adult student. In addition, a A foster parent may act as a parent under the provisions of N.J.A.C. 6A:32 if the parent's authority to make educational decisions on the student's behalf has been terminated by a court of appropriate jurisdiction.
- 5. "Permitted student records" means records that the Board of Education has authorized, by resolution adopted at a regular public meeting, to be collected in order to promote the educational welfare of the students.
- 6. "Student record" means information related to an individual student gathered within or outside the school **district** system and maintained within the school **district** system regardless of the physical form in which it is maintained. **Essential in this definition is the idea that a**Any information that is maintained for the purpose of second-party review is considered a student record. Therefore, information recorded by certified school personnel solely as a memory aid, and not for the use of a second party, is excluded from this definition.
- 7. "Parent surrogate(s)" means an individual or individuals approved by the Board in accordance with N.J.A.C. 6A:14-2.2 to act on behalf of a student whose parent(s) is not available to assure the student's educational rights.
- 78. "Student information directory" means a publication of the district Board of Education that which includes the following information relating to a

student.: It shall be used only by authorized school district personnel and for designated official use by judicial, law enforcement, and medical personnel and not for general public consumption. The information shall be the student's: name; grade level; date and place of birth; dates of attendance; major field of study; participation in officially recognized activities; weight and height relating to athletic team membership; degrees; awards; the most recent educational agency attended by the student; and other similar information.

B. General Considerations (N.J.A.C. 6A:32-7.1)

- 1. The Board of Education shall compile and maintain student records and regulate access, disclosure, or communication of information contained in educational records in a manner that assures the security of such records in accordance with the provisions of N.J.A.C. 6A:32-7.1. et seq.
- 24. Student records shall contain only such information as is relevant to the education of the student and is objectively based on the personal observations or knowledge of **the** certified school personnel who originate(s) the record.
- 32. The school district shall provide annual, written notification to notify parents, and adult students, and emancipated minors annually in writing of their rights in regard to student records and student participation in educational, occupational, and military recruitment programs. Copies of the applicable State and Federal laws and local policies shall be made available upon request. The school district shall make every effort to notify parents and adult students in their dominant language.
- 43. A non-adult student may assert rights of access only through his or her parents. However, nothing in N.J.A.C. 6A:32-7 et seq. or in Policy or Regulation 8330 shall be construed to prohibit certified school personnel, from disclosing at in their discretion, from disclosing student records to non-adult students or to appropriate persons in connection with an emergency, if such knowledge is necessary to protect the health or safety of the student or other persons.
- 54. The parent or adult student, including an emancipated minor, shall have access to their own records and have access to or be specifically informed about only that portion of another student's record that contains information about his or her own child or himself or herself.
- 65. The Superintendent or designee shall require all permitted student records of currently enrolled students to be reviewed annually by certified school personnel to determine the education relevance of the material contained

therein. The reviewer shall cause data no longer descriptive of the student or educational program to be deleted from the records except that prior notice shall be given for classified students in accordance with N.J.A.C. 6A:14, Special Education. Such information shall be disposed of and not be recorded elsewhere. No record of any such deletion shall be made.

- 76. No liability shall be attached to any member, officer, or employee of the Board of Education permitting access or furnishing student records in accordance with **N.J.A.C. 6A:32-7.1 et seq.** Department of Education rules.
- When the parent's or adult student's dominant language is not English or the parent or adult student is deaf, the **school** district shall provide interpretation of the student's records in the dominant language of the parents or adult student.
- 98. Student health records shall be maintained separately from other student records and handled, according to the requirements of N.J.A.C. 6A:32-7.1 et seq., until such time as graduation or termination, whereupon the health history and immunization record shall be removed from the student's health record and placed in the student's mandated record.
- C. School Contact Directory for Official Use (N.J.A.C. 6A:32-7.2)
 - 1. The **Board of Education** district shall compile and maintain, but need not publish, a school contact directory for official use, which that is separate and distinct from the student information directory.
 - a. School personnel shall provide information from the school contact directory for official use only to judicial and law enforcement personnel, and to medical personnel who are currently providing services to the student in question.
 - b. Upon request from a court, other judicial agency, law enforcement agency, or medical service provider who is currently providing services to the student in question, school personnel shall promptly verify the enrollment of a student and provide the requester with all the information about that student that is contained in the school contact directory for official use.
 - 2. To In order for a parent or adult student to exclude any information from the school contact directory for official use, the parent, or adult student, or emancipated minor shall notify the Superintendent or designee in writing on a form prescribed by the Commissioner of Education.

a. The form shall explain the purpose of the school contact directory for official use is to allow judicial, law enforcement, and medical personnel to contact the parent when necessary, and that the school contact directory for official use is only accessible by school, judicial, law enforcement, and medical personnel who are currently providing services to the student in question.

D. Mandated and Permitted Student Records (N.J.A.C. 6A:32-7.3)

- 1. Mandated student records shall include the following:
 - a. The student's name, address, telephone number, date of birth, name of parent(s), gender, citizenship, standardized assessment results and test answer sheets (protocol), grades, attendance, classes attended, grade level completed, and year completed, and years of attendance;
 - b. Record of daily attendance;
 - c. Descriptions of student progress according to the system of student evaluation used in the school district;
 - d. History and status of physical health compiled in accordance with State regulations, including results of any physical examinations given by qualified school district employees and immunizations;
 - e. Records pursuant to rules and regulations regarding the education of students with disabilities; and
 - f. All other records required by **N.J.A.C.** 6A the State Board of Education.
- 2. Permitted student records are those student records not mandated pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:32-7.3, but authorized by the Board to promote the student's educational welfare and include the following as authorized by this Board upon adoption of Policy and Regulation 8330. These records may include, but are may not be limited to:
 - a. Personally authenticated observations, assessments, ratings, and anecdotal reports recorded by teaching staff members in the performance of their professional responsibilities and intended for review by another person, provided the record is dated and signed by the originator. Information recorded solely as a memory aid for the originator becomes a student's record when it is reviewed by any other person, including a substitute;

- b. Information, scores, and results obtained from standardized tests or by approved tests conducted by professional personnel;
- c. Educationally relevant information provided by the parent, or adult student, or emancipated minor regarding the student's achievements or school activities;
- d. Any correspondence with the student and/or the student's parents;
- e. Driver education certificate;
- f. Emergency notification form;
- g. New student registration form;
- h. Withdrawal or transfer form;
- i. Change of schedule form;
- j. Records of disciplinary infractions, penalties, and disciplinary hearings;
- k. Records of the student's co-curricular and athletic activities and achievements;
- 1. Class rank;
- m. Awards and honors;
- n. Notations of additional records maintained in a separate file;
- o. The statement from a student's parent, or adult student, or emancipated minor regarding a contested portion of the record;
- p. Entries indicating review of the file by an authorized person.

E. Maintenance and Security of Student Records (N.J.A.C. 6A:32-7.4)

- 1. The Superintendent or designee shall be responsible for the security of student records maintained in the school district and shall devise procedures/regulations for assuring that access to such records is limited to authorized persons. Policy and Regulation 8330 assures that access to such records is limited to authorized persons.
- 2. Records for each individual student may shall be stored either electronically or in paper format. When student records are stored electronically, proper security and backup procedures shall be administered maintained in a central file at the school attended by the

- student. When records are maintained in different locations, a notation in the central file as to where other such records may be found is required.
- 3. Student health records, whether stored on paper or electronically, shall be maintained and located in a locked cabinet or room in the school building or complex which the student is assigned. Records kept in electronic form shall be both accessible and secure. Student health records shall be maintained separately from other student records, until such time as graduation or termination whereupon the health history and immunization record shall be removed from the student's health record and placed in the student's mandated record.
- 4. Records shall be accessible during the hours in which the school program is in operation.
- 4. Security blocks will be installed for records stored in computerized systems to protect against security violations of the records stored therein. To guard against the loss of student records, the district shall maintain an updated hard copy and backup versions of student records.
- 5. Mandated student records required as part of programs established through State-administered entitlement or discretionary funds from the U.S. Department of Education shall be maintained for a period of five years after graduation, termination from the school district, or age **twenty-three** 23, whichever is longer, and shall be disposed of in accordance with N.J.S.A. 47:3-15 et seq.
- 6. Any district internet website shall not disclose any personally identifiable information about a student, in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:36-35.

F. Access to Student Records (N.J.A.C. 6A:32-7.5)

- 1. Only authorized organizations, agencies, or persons as defined in N.J.A.C. 6A:32-7.5 shall have access to student records, including student health records. Access to student records shall be provided to persons authorized such access under N.J.A.C. 6A:32-7.1 et seq. within ten days of a request, but prior to any review or hearing conducted in accordance with N.J.A.C. 6A.
- 24. The school district shall control access to, disclosure of, and communication regarding information contained in student health records to assure access only to people those persons under the conditions permitted by Federal and State statute and regulations or stated in N.J.A.C. 6A:32-7.5(e) and section G. below.
- 32. The school district [___will or ___may] may charge a reasonable fee for reproduction of student records, not to exceed the schedule of costs set forth in N.J.S.A. 47:1A-52, provided that the cost does not effectively

prevent the parents or adult students from exercising their rights under N.J.A.C. 6A:32-7 or other Federal and State under rules and regulations regarding students with disabilities, including N.J.A.C. 6A:14.

- 43. Access to and disclosure of a student's health record shall meet the requirements of the Family Education Rights and Privacy Act, 34 C.F.R. Part 99 (FERPA).
- G. Authorized Organizations, Agencies, and Persons with Access to Student Records (N.J.A.C. 6A:7.5(e))

Access shall include only the following:

- 1. A student who has the written permission of a parent and the parent of a student under the age of eighteen whether or not the child resides with the that parent except per N.J.S.A. 9:2-4;:
 - a. The place of residence shall not be disclosed; and
 - b. Access shall not be provided if denied by a court.
- 2. Students at least sixteen years of age who are terminating their education in the **school** district because they will graduate secondary school at the end of the term or no longer plan to continue their education-;
- 3. An The adult student and the student's parent who has the written permission of an adult such student, except that the parent shall have access without consent of the student as long as the student is financially dependent on the parent and enrolled in the public school system or if the student has been declared legally incompetent by a court of appropriate jurisdiction. The parent of the financially dependent adult student may not disclose information contained in the adult student's record to a second or third party without the consent of the adult student.;
- 4. Certified school district personnel who are have assigned educational responsibility for the student shall have access to the general student record, but not to the student health record, except under conditions permitted in N.J.A.C. 6A:16-2.41.5.;
- 5. Certified educational personnel who have assigned educational responsibility for the student and who are employed by agencies listed below shall have access to the general student record, but not to the student health record except under conditions permitted in N.J.A.C. 6A:16-1.52.4:
 - a. An approved private school for the disabled;

- b. A State facility;
- c. Accredited nonpublic schools in which students with educational disabilities have been placed according to N.J.S.A. 18A:46-14; or
- d. Clinics and agencies approved by the Department of Education.
- 6. To fulfill In order to fulfill its legal responsibility as a Board, the Board of Education shall have has access through the Superintendent or designee to information contained in a student's record. Information shall be discussed in executive session unless otherwise requested by the parent or adult student-;
- 7. Secretarial and clerical personnel under the direct supervision of certified school personnel shall be permitted access to those portions of the record to the extent that is necessary for the entry and recording of data and the conducting of routine clerical tasks. Access shall be limited only to those student files in which such staff are directed to enter or record information, and shall cease when the specific assigned task is completed.;
- 8. Accrediting organizations in order to carry out their accrediting functions.;
- 9. The Commissioner of Education and members of the New Jersey Department of Education staff members who are have assigned responsibility that which necessitates the review of such records.;
- 10. Officials of other district Boards of Education within the State of New Jersey or other educational agencies or institutions where the student is placed, registered, or seeks to enroll subject to the following conditions:
 - a. Original mandated student records **that** schools districts have been directed to compile by New Jersey statute, regulation, or authorized administrative directive shall be forwarded to the receiving school district with written notification to the parent or adult student;
 - b. Original mandated permitted student records that which the a Board of Education has required shall be forwarded to the receiving school district only with the written consent of the parent or adult student, except where a formal sending-receiving relationship exists between the school districts;
 - c. All records to be forwarded, including disciplinary records as specified in N.J.S.A. 18A:36-19(a), shall be sent to the Superintendent or designee of the school district to which the student has transferred within ten school days after the transfer has been verified by the requesting school district;

- d. The Superintendent or designee shall request all student records in writing all student records from the school district of last attendance within two weeks from the date that the student enrolls in the new school district;
- e. **Upon request**, tThe Superintendent or designee of the school district of last attendance shall upon request, provide a parent(s) or an adult student with a copy of the records disclosed to other educational agencies or institutions; and
- f. Proper identification, such as a certified copy of the student's birth certificate or other proof of the child's identity pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:36-25.1, shall be requested at the time of enrollment in a new school district.
- 11. Officials of the United States Department of Education who have assigned responsibilities that which necessitate review of such records-;
- Officers and employees of a State agency who are responsible for protective and investigative services for students referred to that agency, pursuant to N.J.S.A. 9:6-8.40. Wherever appropriate, the **Board of Education district** shall ask **the such** State agency for its cooperation in sharing the findings of **an the** investigation-;
- 13. Agency caseworkers or other representatives of a State or local child welfare agency who have the right to access a student's case plan when the agency or organization is legally responsible, in accordance with State law, for the care and protection of the student, consistent with 20 U.S.C. § 1232g(b)(1)(L);
- 1413. Organizations, agencies, and persons from outside the school if they have the written consent of the parent or adult student, except that these.

 Oerganizations, agencies, and persons shall not transfer student record information to a third party without the written consent of the parent or adult student.;
- 1514. Organizations, agencies, and individuals outside the school, other than those specified in N.J.A.C. 6A:32-7.5(e), upon the presentation of a court order-;
- 1615. Bona fide researchers who explain in writing, in advance to the Superintendent, the nature of the research project and the relevance of the records sought. Researchers shall also and who satisfy the Superintendent or designee that the records will are to be used under strict conditions of anonymity and confidentiality. Such assurance shall be received in writing by the Superintendent prior to the release of information to the researcher.;

- 17. Nothing in N.J.A.C. 6A:32-7.1 et seq. and Policy and Regulation 8330 shall be construed to prohibit school personnel from disclosing information contained in the student health record to students or adults in connection with an emergency, if such knowledge is necessary to protect the immediate health or safety of the student or other persons; and
- 18. In complying with N.J.A.C. 6A:32-7.1 et seq., individuals shall adhere to requirements pursuant to N.J.S.A. 47:1A-1 et seq. the Open Public Records Act (OPRA) and 20 U.S.C. § 1232g, 34 CFR Part 99 the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA).
- H. Conditions for Access to Student Records (N.J.A.C. 6A:32-7.6)

All authorized organizations, agencies, and persons defined in N.J.A.C. 6A:32-7.1 et seq. as listed below with access to student records shall have access to the records of a student, subject to the following conditions:

- 1. No student record shall be altered or disposed of during the time period between a request to review the record and the actual review of the record.
- 2. Authorized organizations, agencies, and persons from outside the school whose access requires the consent of parents or adult students shall submit to the Superintendent or designee the their request in writing together with any required authorization, to the Superintendent or designee.
- 3. The Superintendent or designee shall be present during the period of inspection to provide interpretation of the records where necessary and to prevent their alteration, damage, or loss. In every instance of inspection of student records by persons other than parents, student, or individuals who have assigned educational responsibility for the individual student, an entry shall be made in the student's record of the name(s) of persons granted access, the reason access was granted, the time, and circumstances of inspection, the records studied, and the purposes for which the data will be used.
- 4. Unless otherwise judicially instructed, the district shall, Pprior to the disclosure of any student records to organizations, agencies, or persons outside the school district pursuant to a court order, the Superintendent or designee shall give the parent or adult student at least three days' notice of the name of the requesting agency and the specific records requested unless otherwise judicially instructed. Such notification shall be provided in writing, if practicable. Only those records related to the specific purpose of the court order shall be disclosed.
 - a. Notice to the parent shall not be required when he or she is party to a court proceeding involving child abuse and neglect or

dependency matters, consistent with 1232g(b)(2)(B).

A record may be withheld from a parent of a student under eighteen or from an adult student only when the **school** district obtains a court order or is provided with evidence that there is a court order revoking the right to access. Only that portion of the record designated by the court **shall** may be withheld. When the district has or obtains evidence of such court order, the parent or adult student shall be notified in writing within five days of his or her request that access to the record has been denied, and that the person has the right to appeal this decision to the court issuing the order.

I. Rights of Appeal for Parents and Adult Students (N.J.A.C. 6A:32-7.7)

- 1. Student records are subject to challenge by parents and adult students on grounds of inaccuracy, irrelevancy, impermissive disclosure, inclusion of improper information, or denial of access to organizations, agencies, and persons. The parent or adult student may seek to: expunge inaccurate, irrelevant, or otherwise improper information from the student's record; insert additional data as well as reasonable comments as to the meaning and/or accuracy of the records; and/or request an immediate stay of disclosure pending final determination of the challenge procedure as described in N.J.A.C. 6A:32-7.7.
- 2. To request a change in the record or to request a stay of disclosure pending final determination of the challenged procedure, the process shall be as follows:
 - a. A parent or adult student shall notify **in writing** the Superintendent in writing of the specific issues relating to the student's record.
 - b. Within ten **school** days of notification, the Superintendent or designee shall notify the parent or adult student of the school district's decision.
 - c. If the school district disagrees with the request, the Superintendent or designee shall meet with the parent or adult student to **resolve** revise the issues set forth in the appeal.
 - d. If the matter is not satisfactorily resolved, the parent or adult student has ten school days to may appeal this decision either to the Board of Education or the Commissioner of Education within ten days.
 - e. If an appeal is made to the Board of Education, a decision shall be rendered within twenty 20 school days. The decision of the Board of Education may be appealed to the Commissioner pursuant to

N.J.S.A. 18A:6-9 and N.J.A.C. 6A:43, Controversies and Disputes Appeals.

- f. At all stages of the appeal process, the parent or adult student shall be afforded a full and fair opportunity to present evidence relevant to the issue. A record of the appeal proceedings and outcome shall be made a part of the student's record with copies made available to the parent or adult student.
- 3. Appeals relating to the student records of students with disabilities shall be processed in accordance with the requirements of I.2. above.
- 4. Regardless of the outcome of any appeal, a parent or adult student shall be permitted to place **in the student record** a statement in the student's record commenting upon the information in the student's record or setting forth any reasons for disagreement with the decision **made in the appeal** of the agency.
 - a. Such statements shall be maintained as part of the student's record as long as the contested portion of the record is maintained. If the contested portion of the record is disclosed to any party, the statement commenting upon the information shall also be disclosed to that party.

J. Retention and Disposal of Student Records (N.J.A.C. 6A:32-7.8)

- 1. A student's record is considered to be incomplete and not subject to the provisions of the Destruction of Public Records Law, N.J.S.A. 47:3-15 et seq., while the student is enrolled in the school district.
 - a. The school district shall retain the student's health record and the health history and immunization record according to the School District Records Retention Schedule, as determined by the New Jersey State Records Committee.
- Student records of currently enrolled students, other than the records that
 must be maintained for one hundred years as described in N.J.A.C. 6A:327.8(e) and 56. below, may be disposed of after the information is no longer
 necessary to provide educational services to a student.
 - a. Such disposition shall be accomplished only after written parental or adult student notification and written parental or adult student permission has been granted or after reasonable attempts of such notification and reasonable attempts to secure parental or adult student permission have been unsuccessful.
- 3. Upon graduation or permanent departure of a student from the school district;:

- a. The parent or adult student shall be notified in writing that a copy of the entire student's record will be provided to them upon request.
- 4. b. Information in student records, other than that the records that must be maintained for one hundred years as described in N.J.A.C. 6A:32-7.8(e) and 56. below, may be disposed of, but only in accordance with the Destruction of Public Records Law, N.J.S.A. 47:3-15 et seq.
 - ca. Such disposition shall be accomplished only after written parental or adult student notification, and written parental or adult student permission has been granted, or after reasonable attempts at such notification and reasonable attempts to secure parental or adult student permission have been unsuccessful, and prior written authorization has been obtained from the New Jersey State Records Committee in the New Jersey Department of State.
- 45. No additions shall be made to the record after graduation or permanent departure without the prior written consent of the parent or adult student.
- 56. The New Jersey public school district of last enrollment, graduation, or permanent departure of the student from the school district shall keep for one hundred years a mandated record of a student's name, date of birth, name of parents, gender, citizenship, address, telephone number, health history and immunization, standardized assessment results and test answer sheet (protocol), grades, attendance, classes attended, grade level completed, year completed, and years of attendance.

Revised (First Reading): January 25, 2017



Hasbrouck Heights Board of Education

District Policy

4130.1- ASSIGNMENT AND TRANSFER: CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

Section: Support Staff

Date Created: January, 2016

Date Edited:

The Board of Education recognizes that allowing support staff to supervise their own child may create a conflict of interest. In order to avoid same, support staff shall be prohibited from serving as their own child's paraprofessional, classroom aide, or one-to-one aide. Individuals currently in such positions will be allowed to continue until a change is deemed necessary.

First Reading: January 5, 2017

Second Reading: January 25, 2017



Hasbrouck Heights Board of Education

District Policy

3130.1- ASSIGNMENT AND TRANSFER: CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

Section: Teaching Staff Members Date Created: January, 2016

Date Edited:

The Board of Education recognizes that allowing a teaching staff member to supervise or instruct their own child may create a conflict of interest. In order to avoid same, teaching staff members shall be prohibited from serving as their own child's instructor, or otherwise supervising their child during the course of the regular school day. Where a teaching staff member has been assigned to instruct their own child, same shall constitute good cause for the building principal or Superintendent to initiate either an intra-school or inter-school transfer pursuant to Board Policy 3130.

First Reading: January 5, 2017

Second Reading: January 25, 2017



7510 USE OF SCHOOL FACILITIES

- A. All applications are subject to the approval of the district administrators and at all times subject to refusal.
- B. Applications must be filed with the School Business Administrator/Board Secretary at least ten days prior to date desired, if approved, a security deposit of \$200 must be received by the district not less than two days prior the event.
- C. All organizations must satisfy the Board of Education that there will be proper adult supervision.
- D. It is understood that in all cases the regular school activities or organizations of the school shall have first preference in requests for the use of any part of the facility. Priority will then be given to uses and organizations indirectly related to the schools including PTA's, agencies of the municipal government, community organizations formed for charitable, civic, social or educational purposes.
- E. The Board of Education shall not grant the use of any indoor or outdoor facility for any activity in which animals are used, handled or ridden by any person or persons who have not been properly instructed and trained for that purpose or where damage or injury to participants or others may occur.
- F. When approved, a duplicate of each application filed with the School Business Administrator/Board Secretary will be returned to the applicant along with the permit. Only that part of the school building specifically mentioned in a permit is to be used.
- G. Smoking on school property is prohibited.
- H. All national and State laws, local ordinances and rules of the police and fire departments regarding public assemblies must be strictly complied with. The holder of a permit must provide sufficient police and fire protection at each performance.
- I. No one may bring alcoholic beverages into school property.
- J. It is understood and agreed that the applicant assumes responsibility for the preservation of order in said building and liability for any damage to or loss of school property and for the strict observance of all regulations of the Board of Education with reference to the buildings.
- K. Use of equipment in conjunction with the use of school facilities must be requested on the permit application. Applicants accept liability for damage or loss to such equipment. Where rules so specify, no item of equipment may be used except by a qualified operator as designated by the school district and the cost of this operator must be borne by the applicant which shall be determined by the district at the time of the request.

- L. Whenever materials, equipment, furnishings or rubbish are left after the use of a school building, the party to whom the permit is issued will be required to pay for the cost of removal of same. This removal will not be delayed for the convenience of the party who used the building.
- M. When a permit is granted, the schools must be in charge of regular employees of the Board of Education, the number of whom in each case will be subject to the direction of the School Business Administrator/Board Secretary and the Director of Physical Plant. A fee schedule will reflect charges that will cover the cost of custodial overtime.
- N. Should the holder of a permit wish to cancel a reservation, the Business office must be notified by noon on the business day prior to the meeting or performance.
- O. Outside organizations using school facilities must provide evidence of insurance coverage to the School Business Administrator/Board Secretary before being permitted to utilize such facilities in the amount of \$2,000,000 and the school district must be named as an additional insured for the specific event(s).
- P. Any youth sports team organization that is granted permission to use school facilities must provide the school district proof of an insurance policy against liability for any bodily injury in the amount of not less than \$50,000 per person per occurrence, insuring the youth sports team organization against liability for any bodily injury suffered by a person. The youth sports team organization must also provide a statement of compliance with the school district's Policy and Regulation 2431.4 Prevention and Treatment of Sports-Related Concussions and Head Injuries, which will be provided to the adult representative of the requesting organization with the application to use school facilities.

For the purpose of this Policy, a "youth sports team organization" means one or more sports teams organized pursuant to a nonprofit or similar charter or which are member teams in a league organized by or affiliated with a county or municipal recreation department.

- Q. The holders of a permit must pay promptly the charges stated on the permit. The charges will be computed by the office of the School Business Administrator/Board Secretary from a schedule of charges which will be attached to each application.
- R. Refreshment stand checklist mutually developed by the Board of Education and Borough Board of Health will be completed and signed by the responsible party after each use.
- S. Any entity wishing to use a district gym on a Sunday must cover all costs associated.

Issued: 20 November 2014

Revised (First Reading): December 22, 2016. Revised (Second Reading): January 25, 2017

M

The Board of Education believes it is vital to the successful operation of the school district that support staff member positions be filled with highly qualified and competent professionals.

In accordance with the provisions of N.J.S.A. 18A:27-4.1, the Board shall appoint, transfer, remove, or renew a certificated or non-certificated officer or employee only upon the recommendation of the Superintendent of Schools and by a recorded roll call majority vote of the full membership of the Board. The Board shall not withhold its approval for arbitrary and capricious reasons. The Board shall approve the employment, fix the compensation, and establish the term of employment for every support staff member employed by this district.

The Board will employ substitutes for absent support staff members in order to ensure continuity in a program and will annually approve a list of substitutes and rate of pay. The Superintendent or designee shall select substitutes from the list approved by the Board to serve in the place of an absent support staff member.

The Board may use a private contractor to secure a substitute support staff member.

The Board of Education shall not employ for pay or contract for the paid services of any support staff member or any other person serving in a position which involves regular contact with students unless the Board has first determined consistent with the requirements and standards of N.J.S.A. 18A:6-7.1 et seq. that no criminal history record information exists on file in the Federal Bureau of Investigation, Identification Division, or the State Bureau of Identification which would disqualify the individual from being employed or utilized in such capacity or position.

An individual employed by the Board or a school bus contractor holding a contract with the Board, in the capacity of a school bus driver, shall be required to meet the criminal history record requirements as outlined in N.J.S.A. 18A:39-19.1.

The Board will employ paraprofessional school aides and/or classroom aides to assist in the supervision of student activities under the direction of a Principal, teacher, or other designated certified professional personnel. Aides will serve the needs of students by performing nonprofessional duties and may work only under the direct supervision of a teaching staff member(s).

In accordance with the requirements of *No Child Left Behind Act of 2001*, All paraprofessionals hired after January 8, 2002, who work in a program supported with Title I, Part A funds, with certain exceptions, must meet one of the following criteria:

- 1. Completed at least two years of study at an institution of higher education;
- 2. Obtained an associate's (or higher) degree; or
- 3. Met a rigorous standard of quality and be able to demonstrate, through a formal State or local academic assessment, knowledge of and the ability to assist in instructing, reading, writing, and mathematics (or, as appropriate, reading readiness, writing readiness, and mathematics readiness).

Paraprofessional staff working in a Title I school, and whose salary is paid for in whole or in part with Title I funds, must have met also meet one of the criteria listed above by the end of the 2005-2006 school year. The Superintendent will ensure paraprofessionals working in a program supported with Title I funds meet the above stated requirements.

An individual employed by the Board in any substitute capacity or position shall be required to undergo a criminal history record check in accordance with the provisions of N.J.S.A. 18A:6-7.1b.

An individual, except as provided in N.J.S.A. 18A:6-7.1g, shall be permanently disqualified from employment or service in the school district if the criminal history record check reveals a record of conviction for any crime or offense as defined in N.J.S.A. 18A:6-7.1 et seq.

The Board or contracted service provider may employ an applicant on an emergent basis for a period not to exceed three months, pending completion of a criminal history record check if the Board or contracted service provider demonstrates to the Commissioner of Education that special circumstances exist which justify the emergent employment as prescribed in N.J.S.A. 18A:6-7.lc. In the event the criminal history record check is not completed for an emergent hired employee within three months, the Board or contracted service provider may petition the Commissioner for an extension of time, not to exceed two months, in order to retain the employee.

No criminal history record check shall be performed unless the applicant shall have furnished written consent to such a check. The applicant shall bear the cost for the criminal history record check, including all costs for administering and processing the check. The district will deny employment to an applicant if the applicant is required and refuses to submit to a criminal history record check.

The Board of Education prohibits any relative of a Board member or the Superintendent of Schools from being employed in an office or position in the school district in accordance with the provisions of N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-6.2 and Board Policy 0142.1 – Nepotism.

A support staff member's misstatement of fact material to his/her qualifications for employment or the determination of his/her salary will be considered by the Board to constitute grounds for dismissal.

N.J.S.A. 18A:6-5; 18A:6-6; 18A:6-7.1; 18A:6-7.1b; 18A:6-7.1c; 18A:6-7.2; 18A:16-1 et seq.; 18A:26-1 et seq.; 18A:27-1 et seq.; 18A:27-4.1; 18A:27-7; 18A:27-8; 18A:39-19.1

Adopted: 20 November 2014

Revised (First Reading): December 22, 2016 Revised (Second Reading): January 25, 2017